ESTTA Tracking number:

ESTTA557546 09/04/2013

Filing date:

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

Proceeding	91197584
Party	Plaintiff Johnson & Johnson
Correspondence Address	MARY PAT WEYBACK DRINKER BIDDLE & REATH LLP 1500 K STREET NW, SUITE 1100 WASHINGTON, DC 20005-1209 UNITED STATES darren.cahr@dbr.com, jeffrey.baravetto@dbr.com, nancy.martinez-curtin@dbr.com, tmlitdocket@dbr.com, jaye.campbell@dbr.com
Submission	Testimony For Plaintiff
Filer's Name	Darren S. Cahr
Filer's e-mail	darren.cahr@dbr.com, mita.lakhia@dbr.com, nancy.martinez-curtin@dbr.com, tmlitdocket@dbr.com
Signature	/darrenscahr-nmc/
Date	09/04/2013
Attachments	JNJOPPUSA1REDACTED COLLINS TRANSCRIPT26224873_1_Part1.pdf(5173085 bytes) JNJOPPUSA1REDACTED COLLINS TRANSCRIPT26224873_1_Part2.pdf(5146147 bytes) JNJOPPUSA1REDACTED COLLINS TRANSCRIPT26224873_1_Part3.pdf(558520 bytes)

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

JOHNSON & JOHNSON,		
	Opposer,	
V.		Opposition No. 91-197584
VALENTINO GITTO,		
	Applicant	

NOTICE OF FILING OF CERTIFIED TRANSCRIPT OF THE TESTIMONIAL DEPOSITION OF WILLIAM COLLINS AND EXHIBITS

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that, pursuant to 37 CFR § 2.125(c), Opposer, Johnson & Johnson, is filing with the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board a certified transcript of the deposition of William Collins and Exhibits. Pursuant to 37 CFR § 2.125(e), portions of this transcript and accompanying exhibits have been redacted for purposes of shielding confidential information. An unredacted version of the transcript is filed concurrently herewith. Pursuant to 37 CFR § 2.125(a), a copy of the transcript of the testimonial deposition of William Collins and copies of the Exhibits have been served on Applicants by first class mail, postage prepaid.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHNSON & JOHNSON

s/Darren S. Cahr/

Darren S. Cahr Jeffrey T. Baravetto DRINKER BIDDLE & REATH LLP 191 North Wacker Drive, Suite 3700 Chicago, Illinois 60606 Attorneys for Opposer

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that a true copy of the foregoing Transcript and Deposition of William Collins and Exhibits was served by international mail, first class, postage paid, this 29th day of August 2013 on the following address of record for Applicant:

Valentino Gitto 147 Route de Saint Pierre de Feric F-06000 Nice France

An additional courtesy copy was sent via electronic mail to valentin_gitto@yahoo.fr

s/Darren S. Cahr/

In re Ser. No. 79/061,192 - POSITIVE AGEING & Design Published July 27, 2010
Opposition No. 91/19758
JOHNSON & JOHNSON, TESTIMONIAL
Opposer, DEPOSITION OF
-v-
VALENTINO GITTO,
Applicant.
T R A N S C R I P T of testimony taken
stenographically by and before MARGARET
VOLLMUTH-CORSON, a Certified Court Reporter and
Notary Public of the State of New Jersey, at the
offices of DRINKER BIDDLE & REATH, LLP, 105 College
Road East, Princeton, New Jersey, on Tuesday, May
21, 2013, commencing at approximately 9:50 a.m.
CRUZ & COMPANY, LLC
CRUZ & COMPANY, LLC Certified Court Reporters 436 Morris Avenue
Certified Court Reporters

			2				
1	APPEARA	N C E S:		1		EXHIBITS	
2	DRINKER BIDDL By: DARREN S	E E REATH, LLP C. CAHR, ESQ.		2	NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
3	191 No Chicag	orth Wacker Drive, Suite 3700 po, fllingis 60606-1698		3	Opposer's 15	Two-page trademark application for Positive Ageing	30
4	BY: JAYE S.	569-1465 CAMPBELL, ESQ. (Street, N.W. Ligton, DC 20005-1209		5	Opposer's 16	Copy of pictures of Aveeno products	32
6	Washin (202) Attorneys for	354-1347		б	Opposer's 17	Copy of pictures of Aveeno products	35
7 8	ALSO PE			7 8	opposer's 18	Two-page copy of pictures of Aveeno products	36
9	Jake D. Feldm Counsel - Tra	nan, Johnson & Johnson Assistant Idematks	General	g	Opposer's 19	Document labeled "The Aveeno Positively Ageless Platform	41
11	Tara Rollmyer	c, Johnson & Johnson Paralegal		11	Opposer's 20	is in distribution at:" Chart labeled "Positively Ageless Reported Spend (\$M)"	42
12				12	Opposer's 21	Seven-page printout from	14
13				13	Opposer's 22	blisaworld.com Four-page printout from	50
15				15	Opposed s 33	origins.com Ten-page document labeled	57
16				16 17	opposer's 23	Ten-page document labeled "Aveona Positively Ageless Media Highlights 2007-2012"	31
17				18	Opposer's 24	Copy of an Aveeno advertisement	65
18				19	Opposer's 25	Copy of an Aveens advertisement	6.5
20				30	Opposer's 26	Chart labeled "Dollar Sales"	66
21			- 1	.21	Opposer's 27	Printout of a Good Housekeeping article	68
22				.22	Opposer's 28	Frintout of a The Gloss article	69
23				.23	Opposer's 29	Printout of a Fitness Magazine article	70
24				24	Opposer's 30	Printout of a Total Beauty	7.0
			3				
1		INDEX	3	ĭ		EXHIBITS	
1 2	WITNESS NAME	t n d E X	3 PAGE	1 2	NO.	EXHIBITS DESCRIPTION	PAGE
1 2 3	WITNESS HAME WILLIAM COLLI		PAGE			The state of the s	<u>PAGE</u> 71
2		INS		2	Opposer's 31	OBSCRIPTION Printout of a Real Simple	PAGE 71 71
3	WILLIAM COLLI	INS	PAGE	3	Opposer's 31	DESCRIPTION Printout of a Real Simple acticle Four-page printout of a Yahoo! Health article Printout of a Fabulous After	71
3 4 5	WILLIAM COLLI	INS	PAGE	2 3 4 5	Opposer's 31 Opposer's 33 Opposer's 33	DESCRIPTION Printout of a Real Simple atticle Four-page printout of a Yahoo! Health article Printout of a Fabulous After 40 article	71 71 77
3 4 5	WILLIAM COLLI	INS AHR	PAGE	2 3 4 5	Opposer's 32	DESCRIPTION Printout of a Real Simple acticle Four-page printout of a Yahoo! Health article Printout of a Fabulous After	71
3 4 5 6 7 8	WILLIAM COLLI	EXHIBITS DESCRIPTION Two-page Notice of Trial Deposition in subject matter	<u>PAGE</u> 6	2 3 4 5 6 7 3	Opposer's 31 Opposer's 33 Opposer's 33	Printout of a Real Simple atticle Four-page printout of a Yahoo! Health article Printout of a Fabulous After 40 article Printout of a Fitness Magazine article	71 71 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	WILLIAM COLLI By: MR. CA	EXHIBITS DESCRIPTION Two-page Notice of Trial Deposition in subject matter dated April 18, 2013 Positively Ageless Trademark	PAGE 6 PAGE	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Opposer's 32 Opposer's 33 Opposer's 34	DESCRIPTION Printout of a Real Simple atticle Four-page printout of a Yahoo! Health article Printout of a Fabulous After 40 article Printout of a Fitness Magazine article Frintout of a Hollywood bife article Printout of a Hollywood bife individual product page	71 71 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	NO. Opposer's 1	EXHIBITS DESCRIPTION Two-page Notice of Trial Deposition in subject matter dated April 18, 2013 Positively Ageless Trademark Principal Register dated April 14, 2009	PAGE 6 PAGE 7 15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 30 31	Opposer's 32 Opposer's 33 Opposer's 34 Opposer's 35	DESCRIPTION Printout of a Real Simple atticle Four-page printout of a Yahoo! Health article Printout of a Fabulous After 40 article Printout of a Fitness Magazine article Printout of a Hollywood bife article Printout of a Hollywood bife article	71 71 77 77 79
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	WILLIAM COLLI By: MR. CA NO. Opposec's 1	EXHIBITS DESCRIPTION Two-page Notice of Trial Deposition in subject matter dated April 18, 2013 Positively Agaless Trademark Principal Register dated	PAGE 6 PAGE 7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Opposer's 32 Opposer's 33 Opposer's 34 Opposer's 35	DESCRIPTION Printout of a Real Simple atticle Four-page printout of a Yahoo! Health article Printout of a Fabulous After 40 article Printout of a Fitness Magazine article Printout of a Hollywood Life article Printout of a Hollywood Life individual product page highlighting Aveeno Positively Ageless Correcting Tinted Moisturizer	71 71 77 77 79
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	NO. Opposer's 1	EXHIBITS DESCRIPTION Two-page Notice of Trial Deposition in subject matter dated April 18, 2013 Fositively Ageless Trademark Frincipal Register dated April 14, 2009 Two-page princout from daugstore.com Lager printed photograph	PAGE 6 PAGE 7 15 16 17	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Opposer's 31 Opposer's 33 Opposer's 34 Opposer's 35 Opposer's 35	Printout of a Real Simple atticle Four-page printout of a Yahoo! Health article Printout of a Fabulous After 40 article Printout of a Fitness Magazine atticle Printout of a Hollywood Life article Printout of a Hollywood Life individual product page highlighting Aveeno Positively Ageless Correcting Tinted Moistwriter Three-page printout of a Gouldylox Reviews article Two-page printout of	71 71 77 77 79 79
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	NO. Opposer's 1 Opposer's 2 Opposer's 4 Opposer's 5	EXHIBITS DESCRIPTION Two-page Notice of Trial Deposition in subject matter dated April 18, 2013 Fositively Agalesa Trademark Principal Register dated April 14, 2009 Two-page princout from deugstore.com Laser printed photograph Laser printed photograph	PAGE 6 PAGE 7 15 16 17 17	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Opposer's 31 Opposer's 33 Opposer's 34 Opposer's 35 Opposer's 36 Opposer's 37 Opposer's 38	Printout of a Real Simple atticle Four-page printout of a Yahoo! Health article Printout of a Fabulous After 40 article Printout of a Fitness Magazine atticle Printout of a Hollywood Life article Printout of a Hollywood Life individual product page highlighting Aveeno Positively Ageless Correcting Tinted Moistwrite: Three-page printout of a Gouldylox Reviews article Two-page printout of Today Show screen shots	71 71 77 77 79 79
2 3 4 5 6 7 6 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	NO. Opposer's 1 Opposer's 2 Opposer's 4 Opposer's 5 Opposer's 6	EXHIBITS DESCRIPTION Two-page Notice of Trial Deposition in subject matter dated April 18, 2013 Fositively Agelesh Trademark Principal Register dated April 14, 2009 Two-page printout from deugstore.com Laser printed photograph Laser printed photograph Laser printed photograph	PAGE 6 PAGE 7 15 16 17 17	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Opposer's 31 Opposer's 33 Opposer's 34 Opposer's 35 Opposer's 36 Opposer's 37 Opposer's 38	Printout of a Real Simple atticle Four-page printout of a Yahoo! Health article Printout of a Fabulous After 40 article Printout of a Fitness Magazine atticle Printout of a Hollywood Life article Printout of a Hollywood Life individual product page highlighting Aveeno Positively Ageless Correcting Tinted Moistwriter Three-page printout of a Gouldylox Reviews article Two-page printout of	71 71 77 77 79 79
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	NO. Opposer's 1 Opposer's 2 Opposer's 3 Opposer's 4 Opposer's 5 Opposer's 6 Opposer's 7	EXHIBITS DESCRIPTION Two-page Notice of Trial Deposition in subject matter dated April 18, 2013 Positively Ageless Trademark Principal Register dated April 14, 2009 Two-page printout from dated trademark Laser printed photograph Laser printed photograph Laser printed photograph Laser printed photograph	PAGE 6 PAGE 7 15 16 17 17 18	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Opposer's 31 Opposer's 33 Opposer's 34 Opposer's 35 Opposer's 36 Opposer's 37 Opposer's 38	Printout of a Real Simple atticle Four-page printout of a Yahoo! Health article Printout of a Fabulous After 40 article Printout of a Fitness Magazine article Printout of a Hollywood bife article Printout of a Hollywood bife article Printout of a Hollywood bife individual product page highlighting Aveeno Positively Ageless Correcting Tinted Moisturizer Three-page printout of a Gouldylox Reviews article Two-page printout of Today Show screen shots Two-page printout of a Woman's Day atticle	71 71 77 77 79 79 82 84
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	No. Opposer's 1 Opposer's 2 Opposer's 3 Opposer's 4 Opposer's 5 Opposer's 6 Opposer's 7 Opposer's 8	EXHIBITS DESCRIPTION Two-page Notice of Trial Deposition in subject matter dated April 18, 2013 Fositively Ageless Trademark Principal Register dated April 14, 2009 Two-page princout from daugstore.com Laser printed photograph	PAGE 6 PAGE 7 15 16 17 17 18 18	2 3 4 5 6 7 3 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Opposer's 31 Opposer's 33 Opposer's 34 Opposer's 36 Opposer's 36 Opposer's 38 Opposer's 38	Printout of a Real Simple atticle Four-page printout of a Yahoo! Health article Printout of a Fabulous After 40 article Printout of a Fitness Magazine article Printout of a Hollywood bife article Printout of a Hollywood bife individual product page highlighting Aveeno Positively Ageless Correcting Tinted Moisturizer Three-page printout of a Gouldylox Reviews article Two-page printout of Two-page printout of a Noman's Day article	71 71 77 77 79 79 82 84
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	NO. Opposer's 1 Opposer's 2 Opposer's 3 Opposer's 4 Opposer's 5 Opposer's 6 Opposer's 7 Opposer's 8 Opposer's 9	EXHIBITS DESCRIPTION Two-page Notice of Trial Deposition in subject matter dated April 18, 2013 Fositively Ageless Trademark Principal Register dated April 14, 2009 Two-page printout from daugetore.com Laser printed photograph	PAGE 6 PAGE 7 15 16 17 17 18 18 18	2 3 4 5 6 7 3 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Opposer's 31 Opposer's 33 Opposer's 34 Opposer's 36 Opposer's 36 Opposer's 38 Opposer's 38	Printout of a Real Simple atticle Four-page printout of a Yahoo! Health article Printout of a Fabulous After 40 article Printout of a Fitness Magazine article Printout of a Hollywood bife article Printout of a Hollywood bife individual product page highlighting Aveeno Positively Ageless Correcting Tinted Moisturizer Three-page printout of a Gouldylox Reviews article Two-page printout of Two-page printout of a Noman's Day article	71 71 77 77 79 79 82 84
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	NO. Opposer's 1 Opposer's 3 Opposer's 4 Opposer's 5 Opposer's 6 Opposer's 6 Opposer's 8 Opposer's 8 Opposer's 9 Opposer's 10	EXHIBITS DESCRIPTION Two-page Notice of Trial Deposition in subject matter dated April 18, 2013 Positively Ageless Trademark Principal Register dated April 14, 2009 Two-page printout from deugstore.com Laser printed photograph	PAGE 6 PAGE 7 15 16 17 17 18 18 20 20	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 28 19	Opposer's 31 Opposer's 33 Opposer's 34 Opposer's 36 Opposer's 36 Opposer's 38 Opposer's 38	Printout of a Real Simple atticle Four-page printout of a Yahoo! Health article Printout of a Fabulous After 40 article Printout of a Fitness Magazine article Printout of a Hollywood bife article Printout of a Hollywood bife individual product page highlighting Aveeno Positively Ageless Correcting Tinted Moisturizer Three-page printout of a Gouldylox Reviews article Two-page printout of Two-page printout of a Noman's Day article	71 71 77 77 79 79 82 84
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	NO. Opposer's 1 Opposer's 3 Opposer's 4 Opposer's 6 Opposer's 6 Opposer's 8 Opposer's 9 Opposer's 10 Opposer's 11	EXHIBITS DESCRIPTION Two-page Notice of Trial Deposition in subject matter dated April 18, 2013 Positively Ageless Trademark Principal Register dated April 14, 2009 Two-page princout from deugetore.com Laser printed photograph	PAGE 6 PAGE 7 15 16 17 17 18 18 29 20 21	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 28 19 20	Opposer's 31 Opposer's 33 Opposer's 34 Opposer's 36 Opposer's 36 Opposer's 38 Opposer's 38	Printout of a Real Simple atticle Four-page printout of a Yahoo! Health article Printout of a Fabulous After 40 article Printout of a Fitness Magazine article Printout of a Hollywood bife article Printout of a Hollywood bife individual product page highlighting Aveeno Positively Ageless Correcting Tinted Moisturizer Three-page printout of a Gouldylox Reviews article Two-page printout of Two-page printout of a Noman's Day article	71 71 77 77 79 79 82 84
2 3 4 5 6 7 6 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	NO. Opposer's 1 Opposer's 3 Opposer's 4 Opposer's 5 Opposer's 6 Opposer's 6 Opposer's 8 Opposer's 8 Opposer's 9 Opposer's 10	EXHIBITS DESCRIPTION Two-page Notice of Trial Deposition in subject matter dated April 18, 2013 Positively Ageless Trademark Principal Register dated April 14, 2009 Two-page printout from deugstore.com Laser printed photograph	PAGE 6 PAGE 7 15 16 17 17 18 18 20 20	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 28 19 20 21	Opposer's 31 Opposer's 33 Opposer's 34 Opposer's 36 Opposer's 36 Opposer's 38 Opposer's 38	Printout of a Real Simple atticle Four-page printout of a Yahoo! Health article Printout of a Fabulous After 40 article Printout of a Fitness Magazine article Printout of a Hollywood bife article Printout of a Hollywood bife individual product page highlighting Aveeno Positively Ageless Correcting Tinted Moisturizer Three-page printout of a Gouldylox Reviews article Two-page printout of Two-page printout of a Noman's Day article	71 71 77 77 79 79

		6		Collins - Cahr 8
1	WILLIAM	COLLINS, with offices at	1	Q. Now, you said that your well,
2	Johnson & Jo	hnson Consumer Products Company, 199	2	actually, provide your job title once more?
3	Grandview R	oad, Skillman, New Jersey, having been	3	A. Yeah. I am the brand manager on
4	duly sworn, t	testified as follows:	4	Aveeno Facial Care.
5	EXAMINATIO	N BY MR. CAHR:	5	Q. And why don't we start, and you can
6	Q.	Could you please state your name for	6	describe what your education is. Where did you go
7	the record?		7	to school?
8	Α.	William Hittner Collins.	8	A. I did my undergraduate at Duke
9	Q.	And who's your employer?	9	University in Durham, North Carolina. Graduated in
10	Α.	Johnson & Johnson Consumer Companies,	10	1999.
11	Inc.		11	Q. And what was your major?
12	Q.	And do you know why you are here today?	12	A. My major was public policy studies and
13	Α.	Yes,	13	minor in marketing.
14	Q.	Why are you here today?	14	Q. And what did you do after you graduated
15	Α.	For a trademark deposition.	15	in 1999 from Duke?
16		MR, CAHR: And let the record reflect	16	A. I worked at Capital One in Richmond,
17	that this is th	ne testimonial deposition of William	17	Virginia and worked in operations in HR. Worked
18		nnection with Opposition No. 91/197584	18	there for two years and then moved to a company
19		States Patent and Trademark Office	19	called Fiserv in 2002 and worked there for two years
20		rademark Trial and Appeal Board, and	20	as a corporate trainer, corporate facilitator
21		atter between Johnson & Johnson and	21	trained on HR policy and on team building,
22	Valentino Gil		22	communications, those sorts of things, and then too
23	Q.	Now, you mentioned that you worked for	23	a job in 2004 working for Chesapeake Capital Corp.,
24		hat we will shorten to JJCCI. What is	24	which is a hedge fund in Richmond, Virginia, and
25		on between JJCCI and Johnson & Johnson?	25	there I worked as the assistant to the C.E.O. He
-		Collins - Cahr 7	1	Collins - Cahr 9
1	A.	It's a wholly owned subsidiary.	1	enjoyed the research and trading aspect but not the
2	Q.	And as far as you know, who owns the	2	running the business aspect, so I did the helping
3	trademark P	ositively Ageless that is at issue in	3	him run the business aspect, so I did ad hoc
4		ork opposition?	4	projects for him. Worked for him for three years.
5	A.	Johnson & Johnson.	5	In the fall of 2007 I returned to business school.
6	Q.	And the testimony you are providing in	6	I went to the University of North Carolina,
7		with this discussion today reflects the	7	Kenan-Flagler Business School. Began there in
8		f Johnson & Johnson and JJCCI. Is that	8	August of 2007. After my first year of business
9	correct?	Solition a solition and a second	9	I went there knowing that I wanted to work in
10	A.	That's correct.	10	marketing and specifically in brand management.
11	Q.	Thank you,	11	After my first year of business school
12	u.	So let's first start with what we will	12	I took an internship at Johnson & Johnson Consume
13	mark ac Evh	ibit 1. Opposer's Exhibit 1. Have you	13	Companies, Inc., and my assignment was to work or
14	THE RELATED TO SERVICE AND TO	cument before?	14	the Aveeno Facial Care team, and my project was
15	A.	Yes.	15	around launching a new technology against antiagin
16	Q.	And what is this document?	16	and the antiaging skin care category as well as a
	Α.	It's a notice of trial deposition for	17	couple of other projects around digital Web site
17			18	stuff as well as some competitive analysis.
18		inst the applicant. And if you look on page 2, you will	19	Returned to school, I was full-time at
19	Q.		20	the M.B.A. program. Graduated in 2009 from UNC at
20		was does that say "Certificate of	21	then took a job full-time also with Johnson &
-	Service"?	e	100	Johnson Consumer Companies, Inc. working in skin
21	Α.	So the applicant was invited to attend	22	
22	Company of the same			
22 23	today for t	he trial deposition.	23	care. In the skin care division I was assigned
22		he trial deposition. MR, CAHR: And let the record reflect licant has chosen not to attend.	23 24 25	worked on Clean & Clear, worked there for two year and then in September of 2011 took a job took the

-	Collins - Cahr 10	Collins - Cahr 12
1	Collins - Cahr 10 current role that I have on Aveeno Facial Care.	1 skin. Positively Ageless is for fine lines,
1	Q. So you've been working with Aveeno for	2 wrinkles, and antiaging, which is about 40 percent
3	18 months	3 of the overall skin care market in the U.S. When we
4	A. Yes.	4 look at our competitive data, 40 percent of that is
	Q or so in addition to the time that	5 antiaging, and so this is our these are our
5	you spent as an intern?	6 product lines that address those skin care needs
7	A. Correct.	7 that are sought by women looking for improved lines,
8	Q. And you were in charge of managing what	8 wrinkles, those sorts of things.
9	element of the portfolio?	9 Q. So it's fair to say that the antiaging
10	A. Yep. So Aveeno is a large brand, a	10 space is one of the critical spaces
11	master brand that as we refer to it as a master	11 A. Yes.
12	brand that works in a number of categories. The way	12 Q for Aveeno?
13	we divide up the management is based on the segment	13 A. Um-hum, Yes. And when we think about
14	that they work in, so how consumers shop the	14 our category the two biggest bases, the things that
15	different categories. My portfolio responsibility	15 are most sought after, are really acne care and
16	is in the facial care side as well as the men's skin	16 antiaging. That's the bulk of the skin care needs
17	care side, so basically anything to do with your	17 that are sought by consumers. So antiaging being a
18	face, and those responsibilities are understanding	18 major player for the category, but also a critical
19	the strategy on how we're going to grow the business	19 point for us in our credentials in facial care.
	and how we're going to maximize our investment from	20 Q. Now, is Positively Ageless the mark
20	a marketing standpoint, from a trade and retail	21 that you associate with all of the Aveeno antiaging
21	standpoint, and ultimately how we're going to	22 products?
22	provide products to consumers that will meet their	23 A. Yes.
23	skin care needs.	24 Q. And tell me a little bit about the
24	Q. And what is your responsibility over	25 development of the Positively Ageless mark and where
20	Collins - Cahr 11	Collins - Cahr 13
1	the branding of the products in the facial care	1 it's been and where it's going?
2	space?	2 A. So we launched in 2007, and it's the
3	A. So the typical role of a brand manager	3 it was the fourth line. We had launched those
4	is to be the person that is the expert on the	4 other platforms that I mentioned before, and this
5	equity, is the person that is maintaining	5 was our move into antiaging. I wasn't with the
6	consistency of the execution of that equity between	6 organization, but my understanding of the thought
7	marketing materials, between trade materials, any	7 behind this is this is a suggestive mark that allows
8	sort of communication on packaging, as well as	8 us to communicate the need that we have for fine
9	understanding how to pull on the different levers of	9 lines, wrinkles. As women age we want to be able to
10	the equity to build a unique proposition to the	10 move them to different platforms within the Aveeno
11	consumer.	11 portfolio, so once a particular skin care is met,
12	Q. And what is the space that is occupied	12 their need is met, they move on to more
13	in the spectrum of brands that you've described	13 sophisticated needs, and Positively Ageless is our
14	A. Yep.	14 is priced higher, is our more premium priced
15	Q for Positively Ageless?	15 product because of the fact that the benefits sought
16	A. Yep. So in our facial care portfolio	16 and the benefits of the product are what we call
10	we have a couple different subplatforms of Aveeno	17 higher order, are ones that are a higher bar. Women
		18 are often looking for hope in the bottle, often
17	that deal with different skin care needs. We have a	10 die often tooking for hepe in the
17 18	that deal with different skin care needs. We have a	19 looking for this desire to solve and look younger
17 18 19	Positively Radiant line, we have a Clear Complexion	19 looking for this desire to solve and look younger
17 18 19 20	Positively Radiant line, we have a Clear Complexion line, Ultra-Calming line, and a Positively Ageless	19 looking for this desire to solve and look younger 20 and find ways to address those lines, wrinkles,
17 18 19 20 21	Positively Radiant line, we have a Clear Complexion line, Ultra-Calming line, and a Positively Ageless line, and the intent of that is to have different	 19 looking for this desire to solve and look younger 20 and find ways to address those lines, wrinkles, 21 elasticity, those sorts of things.
17 18 19 20 21 22	Positively Radiant line, we have a Clear Complexion line, Ultra-Calming line, and a Positively Ageless line, and the intent of that is to have different skin care needs, the major skin care needs that	 19 looking for this desire to solve and look younger 20 and find ways to address those lines, wrinkles, 21 elasticity, those sorts of things. 22 Q. And has the Positively Ageless mark
17 18 19 20 21	Positively Radiant line, we have a Clear Complexion line, Ultra-Calming line, and a Positively Ageless line, and the intent of that is to have different	 19 looking for this desire to solve and look younger 20 and find ways to address those lines, wrinkles, 21 elasticity, those sorts of things.

	Collins - Cahr 14		Collins - Cahr 16
1	we've the way we've used it. We have expanded	1	Q. Okay, Thank you.
2	beyond the facial care category and gone into the	2	The mark Positively Ageless is used on
3	body lotion category and hand lotion category. Like	3	a variety of different products you had said?
4	I said, Aveeno is divided up into a couple of	4	A. Yep.
5	different segments under that brand, and we use the	5	Q. And actually, before we get into that
6	platforms at times to be able to expand to adjacent	6	let me actually show you this document, which is a
7	categories.	7	printout from August 4, 2008. Have you seen this
8	Q. And has Positively Ageless been a	8	document before?
100	useful and successful brand for Aveeno?	9	A. I have.
9	A. Yes, it has. It's currently our third	10	Q. And what is this document?
10	largest, at one point was our second largest	11	A. So this is a printout of the product
11		12	offerings that we had on drugstore.com under the
12	subplatform under facial care and continues to be	13	Positively Ageless platform.
13	one of our core priority platforms.	1000	Q. And do you have reason to believe that
14	Q. And we'll get into this a little bit	14	this document was used as part of the registration
15	later also, but has it been successful to the extent	15	process for the Positively Ageless trademark?
16	that you're now expanding the size of the mark on	16	
17	the packaging too?	17	A. Yes. Yep.
18	A. Yeah.	18	Q. Okay, Thank you.
19	Q. Can you explain a little bit about	19	MR. CAHR: Oh, I'm sorry. My
20	that?	20	apologies. This is Opposer's Exhibit No. 3 which
21	A. Yeah. If you look at the original	21	the witness was examining.
22	packaging, we continue to try to find ways to	22	Q. Now, you had mentioned that there's a
23	communicate more clearly the benefits of our product	23	variety of different products. We're just going to
24	to our consumers as they're shopping our set, and if	24	go through those and have you identify them.
25	you look at the last two products that were	25	A. Okay.
T	Collins - Cahr 15		Collins - Cahr 17
1	launched, the newest products, what we've done is	1	Q. This first one is Opposer's Exhibit No.
2	put Positively Ageless each on their own line and	2	 Can you please describe for the record what that
3	also increased the font size so that it's clear for	3	is?
4	consumers to understand that this is our antiaging	4	A. Yep. This is our Positively Ageless
5	product, and that it is, like I said, suggestive of	5	the Aveeno Positively Ageless Complete Antiagin
6	the benefits that they would want to seek.	6	System. It is made up of four products in our line:
7	Q. So you basically you believe the	7	A cleanser, an eye cream, a day product, and a nigh
8	consumers have sort of a basket of associations with	8	cream product. And the intent of this is to be the
9	the mark, and you want to highlight that?	9	full regimen of what a consumer would need to
10	A. Yes. Yes.	10	address their antiaging needs.
	Q. Now, the next exhibit which is	11	Q. And if you'd take a look at this, which
11		12	is Opposer's Exhibit No. 5?
11	Opposer's Exhibit No. 2, have you seen this before?	1 4	
12	Opposer's Exhibit No. 2, have you seen this before?	13	A. Yep. This is our Aveeno Positively
12 13	A. Yes.		그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그
12 13 14	A. Yes.Q. And can you please describe for the	13 14	Ageless Resurfacing Scrub. This was the product
12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. And can you please describe for the record what that is?	13 14 15	Ageless Resurfacing Scrub. This was the product that I mentioned earlier we launched in the
12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. And can you please describe for the record what that is? A. This is the trademark registration for	13 14 15 16	Ageless Resurfacing Scrub. This was the product that I mentioned earlier we launched in the beginning of last year with the more prominent use
12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. And can you please describe for the record what that is? A. This is the trademark registration for Positively Ageless.	13 14 15 16 17	Ageless Resurfacing Scrub. This was the product that I mentioned earlier we launched in the beginning of last year with the more prominent use of the platform name, and this product is used to
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. And can you please describe for the record what that is? A. This is the trademark registration for Positively Ageless. Q. And can you read for the record what	13 14 15 16 17 18	Ageless Resurfacing Scrub. This was the product that I mentioned earlier we launched in the beginning of last year with the more prominent use of the platform name, and this product is used to exfoliate, to smooth out uneven tone. It's a
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. Q. And can you please describe for the record what that is? A. This is the trademark registration for Positively Ageless. Q. And can you read for the record what the description of the goods is for that?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Ageless Resurfacing Scrub. This was the product that I mentioned earlier we launched in the beginning of last year with the more prominent use of the platform name, and this product is used to exfoliate, to smooth out uneven tone. It's a cleanser for the most part.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. And can you please describe for the record what that is? A. This is the trademark registration for Positively Ageless. Q. And can you read for the record what the description of the goods is for that? A. Yep. It's for skin care preparations,	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Ageless Resurfacing Scrub. This was the product that I mentioned earlier we launched in the beginning of last year with the more prominent use of the platform name, and this product is used to exfoliate, to smooth out uneven tone. It's a cleanser for the most part. Q. And this is marked as Opposer's Exhibit
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. Q. And can you please describe for the record what that is? A. This is the trademark registration for Positively Ageless. Q. And can you read for the record what the description of the goods is for that? A. Yep. It's for skin care preparations, namely; skin cleansers, skin moisturizers, skin	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Ageless Resurfacing Scrub. This was the product that I mentioned earlier we launched in the beginning of last year with the more prominent use of the platform name, and this product is used to exfoliate, to smooth out uneven tone. It's a cleanser for the most part. Q. And this is marked as Opposer's Exhibit No. 6.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. And can you please describe for the record what that is? A. This is the trademark registration for Positively Ageless. Q. And can you read for the record what the description of the goods is for that? A. Yep. It's for skin care preparations, namely; skin cleansers, skin moisturizers, skin creams and serums, and eye creams in Class 3.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Ageless Resurfacing Scrub. This was the product that I mentioned earlier we launched in the beginning of last year with the more prominent use of the platform name, and this product is used to exfoliate, to smooth out uneven tone. It's a cleanser for the most part. Q. And this is marked as Opposer's Exhibit No. 6. A. This is the Aveeno Positively Ageless
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. And can you please describe for the record what that is? A. This is the trademark registration for Positively Ageless. Q. And can you read for the record what the description of the goods is for that? A. Yep. It's for skin care preparations, namely; skin cleansers, skin moisturizers, skin creams and serums, and eye creams in Class 3.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Ageless Resurfacing Scrub. This was the product that I mentioned earlier we launched in the beginning of last year with the more prominent use of the platform name, and this product is used to exfoliate, to smooth out uneven tone. It's a cleanser for the most part. Q. And this is marked as Opposer's Exhibit No. 6. A. This is the Aveeno Positively Ageless Correcting Tinted Moisturizer, and this is a product
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. And can you please describe for the record what that is? A. This is the trademark registration for Positively Ageless. Q. And can you read for the record what the description of the goods is for that? A. Yep. It's for skin care preparations, namely; skin cleansers, skin moisturizers, skin creams and serums, and eye creams in Class 3. Q. And the first use date is listed as	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Ageless Resurfacing Scrub. This was the product that I mentioned earlier we launched in the beginning of last year with the more prominent use of the platform name, and this product is used to exfoliate, to smooth out uneven tone. It's a cleanser for the most part. Q. And this is marked as Opposer's Exhibit No. 6.

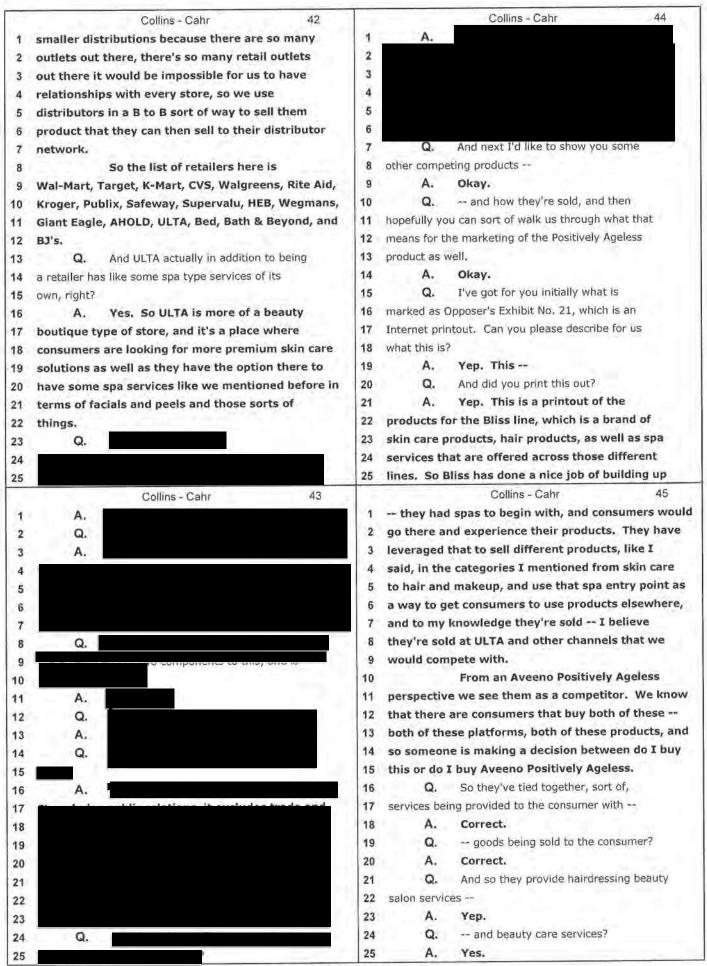
-	Collins - Cahr 22		Collins - Cahr 24
1	A. Yes. This is the Aveeno Positively	1	something which is tied to specific demographics?
2	Ageless Reconditioning Night Cream. It is similar	2	A. Um-hum.
3	to the product we just talked about, but again	3	Q. Is that correct?
4	addressing the needs overnight and allowing	4	A. Yeah. And I think the aspiration and
5	allowing the moisturizer to seep in overnight and	5	the ideal environment is one where it's an emotional
6	continue to provide healthier looking skin, so it	6	connection where consumers realize that this is a
7	nourishes you while you sleep to reduce the visible	7	product that is addressing something that is not
8	signs of aging.	8	only a skin care need, a problem solution, but also
9	Q. And finally if you'd take a look at	9	something that says something a little bit about
10	Opposer's Exhibit No. 14 and identify that for the	10	them. When you think about great brands of Nike, of
11	record?	11	Starbucks, of Coca-Cola, there are things that have
12	A. Yep. This is the entire current	12	an emotional connection to us for some reason, and
13	Aveeno Positively Ageless product line. Everything	13	Aveeno is an example of a heritage brand that's been
14	that is on this document is currently in	14	around since the 1940s developed in the Mayo Clinic
15	distribution and sold through various retailers that	15	as part of the oatmeal bath. When we talk to
16	we work with and have relationships with.	16	consumers, consumers are always talking about the
17	Q. Okay. Now, just for the record,	17	soothing benefits and the skin benefits of the
18	exhibits the first photograph is Exhibit No. 4.	18	products from Aveeno because of that heritage and
19	From Opposer's Exhibit No. 4 to Opposer's Exhibit	19	because of that connection from when they were a kid
20	No. 14, these are all photographs that have been	20	and they had poison ivy or they had chicken pox, and
21	taken of samples that you've personally brought to	21	they addressed it with an oatmeal bath. And what
22	the deposition. Is that correct?	22	we've done is we invested behind the equity to
23	A. That's correct.	23	strengthen that positioning and further
24	Q. And so all of these are accurate images	24	differentiate what makes our products effective and
25	reflecting the usage of Positively Ageless on	25	what makes our products one where consumers would
	Collins - Cahr 23		Collins - Cahr 25
1	packaging that you have brought from	1	choose them over others.
2	A. That is correct.	2	Q. So there's specific brand equity in the
3	Q your employer?	3	Aveeno mark, and then there's specific brand equity
4	A. That is correct.	4	in the Positively Ageless mark?
5	Q. Now, one of the things that I'm going	5	A. That's correct.
6	to talk about a little bit now is the brand equity	6	Q. So can you describe what the brand
7	underlying Positively Ageless and underlying Aveeno.	7	equity is first of Aveeno and then
8	A. Okay.	8	A. Yep.
9	Q. Before I do that, can you explain for	9	Q of Positively Ageless?
10	the record what brand equity means?	10	A. Yep. So Aveeno we talk about our
11	A. Yep. So brand equity is the	11	equity having three core pillars, and one is our
		1.0	active natural ingredients, and what that means to
12	association that consumers have with a particular	12	
	association that consumers have with a particular brand. And so we compete with a number of products:	13	us is that we select natural ingredients that we
12		- 2	know have a skin benefit that we know work with you
12 13	brand. And so we compete with a number of products:	13	us is that we select natural ingredients that we know have a skin benefit that we know work with you skin, so whether it's the heritage of oat, whether
12 13 14	brand. And so we compete with a number of products: Olay, Neutrogena, L'Oreal, etcetera. Each of them	13 14	know have a skin benefit that we know work with you
12 13 14 15	brand. And so we compete with a number of products: Olay, Neutrogena, L'Oreal, etcetera. Each of them have a different meaning in the minds of a consumer	13 14 15	know have a skin benefit that we know work with you skin, so whether it's the heritage of oat, whether
12 13 14 15 16	brand. And so we compete with a number of products: Olay, Neutrogena, L'Oreal, etcetera. Each of them have a different meaning in the minds of a consumer and a different perception in consumers, and so part of my role as a brand manager is to make that	13 14 15 16	know have a skin benefit that we know work with you skin, so whether it's the heritage of oat, whether it's soy, shiitake mushroom, Feverfew, there's about
12 13 14 15 16 17	brand. And so we compete with a number of products: Olay, Neutrogena, L'Oreal, etcetera. Each of them have a different meaning in the minds of a consumer and a different perception in consumers, and so part of my role as a brand manager is to make that experience as positive as possible as well as	13 14 15 16 17	know have a skin benefit that we know work with you skin, so whether it's the heritage of oat, whether it's soy, shiitake mushroom, Feverfew, there's about nine or ten active ingredients that we use that we
12 13 14 15 16 17	brand. And so we compete with a number of products: Olay, Neutrogena, L'Oreal, etcetera. Each of them have a different meaning in the minds of a consumer and a different perception in consumers, and so part of my role as a brand manager is to make that experience as positive as possible as well as	13 14 15 16 17 18	know have a skin benefit that we know work with you skin, so whether it's the heritage of oat, whether it's soy, shiitake mushroom, Feverfew, there's about nine or ten active ingredients that we use that we know provide actual benefits, and we have research
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	brand. And so we compete with a number of products: Olay, Neutrogena, L'Oreal, etcetera. Each of them have a different meaning in the minds of a consumer and a different perception in consumers, and so part of my role as a brand manager is to make that experience as positive as possible as well as differentiate it and make it unique from the other product offerings that are in our competitive set	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	know have a skin benefit that we know work with you skin, so whether it's the heritage of oat, whether it's soy, shiitake mushroom, Feverfew, there's about nine or ten active ingredients that we use that we know provide actual benefits, and we have research and proof, if you will, behind that, those benefits.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	brand. And so we compete with a number of products: Olay, Neutrogena, L'Oreal, etcetera. Each of them have a different meaning in the minds of a consumer and a different perception in consumers, and so part of my role as a brand manager is to make that experience as positive as possible as well as differentiate it and make it unique from the other product offerings that are in our competitive set that consumers would consider using, as well as to	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	know have a skin benefit that we know work with you skin, so whether it's the heritage of oat, whether it's soy, shiitake mushroom, Feverfew, there's about nine or ten active ingredients that we use that we know provide actual benefits, and we have research and proof, if you will, behind that, those benefits. The second pillar is around clinical
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	brand. And so we compete with a number of products: Olay, Neutrogena, L'Oreal, etcetera. Each of them have a different meaning in the minds of a consumer and a different perception in consumers, and so part of my role as a brand manager is to make that experience as positive as possible as well as differentiate it and make it unique from the other product offerings that are in our competitive set that consumers would consider using, as well as to highlight what the product benefits may be of a	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	know have a skin benefit that we know work with you skin, so whether it's the heritage of oat, whether it's soy, shiitake mushroom, Feverfew, there's about nine or ten active ingredients that we use that we know provide actual benefits, and we have research and proof, if you will, behind that, those benefits. The second pillar is around clinical efficacy. So as part of being a part of the Johnson
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	brand. And so we compete with a number of products: Olay, Neutrogena, L'Oreal, etcetera. Each of them have a different meaning in the minds of a consumer and a different perception in consumers, and so part of my role as a brand manager is to make that experience as positive as possible as well as differentiate it and make it unique from the other product offerings that are in our competitive set that consumers would consider using, as well as to highlight what the product benefits may be of a particular brand.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	know have a skin benefit that we know work with you skin, so whether it's the heritage of oat, whether it's soy, shiitake mushroom, Feverfew, there's about nine or ten active ingredients that we use that we know provide actual benefits, and we have research and proof, if you will, behind that, those benefits. The second pillar is around clinical efficacy. So as part of being a part of the Johnson & Johnson organization we invest heavily behind

	Collins - Cahr 26		Collins - Cahr 28
1	And the third is the professional	1	seeing crows lines and wrinkles, then I'm going to
2	accreditation. So Aveeno was begun with the Mayo	2	go to Positively Ageless for those solutions.
3	Clinic, and in partnership with the Mayo Clinic	3	Q. And would you say that the two central
4	we've had a strong partnership with dermatologists	4	suggestive words in the mark are "positive" and
5	over 60 years of working with them over the Aveeno	5	"age"?
6	equity. They see it as a product that can address	6	A. Yes. Yep.
7	the various needs that consumers may have when	7	Q. And what is the significance of that
8	they're visiting a dermatologist, as well as it	8	within the branding?
9	gives our equity credibility because of the	9	A. Yep. So again, the positive the
0	relationship that we have there and the fact that	10	positives word is one that is counter to this
1	our products would be recommended by dermatologists	11	fighting of antiaging and doing it in a way that's a
2	in their offices and in their interactions with	12	very Aveeno way. So other equities wouldn't be able
3	their patients.	13	to do this, in the sense that Olay's heritage is
4	Q. And now tell me a little bit about the	14	built against very clinical, highly chemical, if you
5	brand egulty for Positively Ageless?	15	will, type of solutions. We're trying to counter
6	A. Yep. So Positively Ageless, like I	16	that, go the other way with the positive, the use of
17	said, was our our launch into antiaging, and the	17	positively.
18	intent was a lot of antiaging products are fighting	18	Q. So it's suggesting a whole host of
19	antiaging. You hear about people wanting to fight	19	different things about the products?
20	the signs of aging. You want to see consumers	20	A. Correct.
21	feel like there's an aggressiveness that needs to	21	Q. The use of the word "positive"?
22	happen, and that comes from more manufactured	22	A. Correct. And then obviously the age
23	products, if you will, less natural products, and	23	and the ageless use is very transparent and
24	our opportunity under Aveeno was to create a	24	explaining that this is this is what type of skin
25	portfol a product line that would address	25	need that you would be looking to resolve. And like
	Collins - Cahr 27		Collins - Cahr 29
1	antiaging in a different way, in a more positive way	1	I said, since it's such a large portion of the
2	and in a way that is more holistic, right, so the	2	category, a number of consumers are looking to that
3	ability for us to balance from manufacturing to the	3	whenever they go to shop.
4	natural bend allowed us to develop this idea of	4	Q. And are you familiar with any other
5	Positively Ageless and not only addressing your	5	competing products that use "positive" and "age" in
6	antiaging needs, but also doing it in a way that is	6	their marks?
7	good for you, in a way that is helping you achieve	7	A. No. There's nothing else that I know
8	healthier looking skin.	8	of in our category that combines those two words in
9	Q. And so the use of Positively Ageless	9	any form or fashion.
10	draws upon the decades of brand equity that Aveeno	10	Q. So you consider that an Important fact
11	has developed and also then adds additional brand	11	that you are really that you have that branding
12	equity to that as well?	12	to yourself?
13	A. Yes. Yeah. So all of the all of	13	A. Yes, Yes.
14	the products that we launch under Aveeno need to be	14	Q. And would it harm you if that was
15	in line with the three pillars that I talked about,	15	diminished by the presence of other people in that
16	making sure they draw on all of those components.	16	space using positive and age together?
17	As we think about continuing to distinguish them	17	A. Yeah. I think that it could cause
18	within our own partfolio, why someone would pick up	18	confusion, and it could cause one where the
19	a Positively Ageless product versus an Ultra-Calming	19	investment in the equity that we've built up under
20	product is they're going to address different needs,	20	Aveeno Positively Ageless could be confused or could
21	and so we need to find ways to communicate that to	21	be misinterpreted because of the clarity of what
22	our consumers and understand that if I'm someone who	22	we've built, and there isn't anything that's similar
-	has sensitive skin and blotchiness and redness, I'm	23	to it in our current environment.
23		100000	
23 24	going to go to Ultra-Calming to meet those needs.	24	Q. And do you belive that someone, if they

ī	Collins - Cahr 30	Collins - Cahr 32
1	space, would they be or even in a closely related	1 and we often do research to understand what
2	space, would they be able to get a free ride on all	2 consumers would allow us to produce and compete in
3	of the hard work and the dollars that you've spent?	3 and a number of these products are products that we,
4	A. Yeah, I mean, I think there could	4 under the Aveeno mark, already produce products, an
5	very well be an association between people who are	5 so using Positively Ageless as a platform in those
6	used to purchasing these products or have used these	6 categories could be a potential opportunity for us.
7	products in the past associating the same benefit	7 Q. And to that end I'd like to put in
8	that they got from that with a new mark that would	8 front of you Opposer's Exhibit No. 16. Can you
9	use that same description.	9 please let me know what that is?
0	Q. Well, I am going to place in front of	10 A. Yes. This is a product image of some
1	you a document that has been marked as Opposer's	11 other products in the Aveeno portfolio, specifically
2	Exhibit No. 15. Can you please take a look at this	12 two of our shave products. One is the Aveeno
3	for me?	13 Therapeutic Shave Gel, and one is the Aveeno
14	A. Yep.	14 Positively Smooth Shave Gel.
5	Q. Have you seen this document before?	15 The third image is of our Aveeno
16	A. I have.	16 Ultra-Calming Makeup Removing Wipes, and so back
17	Q. And what is this document?	17 the earlier conversation, these are categories that
18	A. This is the trademark trademark	18 the applicant is asking for permission to use their
	application by the applicant for Positive Ageing.	19 mark in, so they're categories that we currently
19	Q. And can you please describe for me what	20 compete in for Aveeno.
20	it says under the description of goods?	21 Q. And that it would not be unreasonable
21		22 to imagine as part of your natural zone of
22	A. Yep. It says soaps; perfumes,	23 expansion?
23	essential oils, cosmetics, hair lotions;	24 A. Correct. Correct.
24	dentifrices; makeup removing preparations; beauty	
25	masks; shaving products, namely, shaving balm,	25 Q. And can you talk a little bit about now Collins - Cahr 33
	Collins - Cahr 31	The state of the s
1	shaving cream, shaving gel, and shaving mousse.	
2	Q. Do you believe that any of the products	
3	listed there sold under the Positive Ageing brand	
4	would be likely to cause confusion with your	4 what we're talking about?
5	products	5 A. Yep. So we began with cleansers,
6	A. Yes.	6 facial moisturizers and treatment products, and we
7	Q sold as Positively Ageless?	7 have expanded into the body care category as well as
8	A. Yeah. I think a couple of these	8 the hand care category with our skin strengthening
9	categories are ones that are either something we	9 our Aveeno Positively Ageless Skin Strengthening
10	have current presence in, cosmetics we have our	10 Body Lotion and Aveeno Positively Ageless Skin
11	tinted moisturizer that has a cosmetic application	11 Strengthening Hand Cream, and so that was an idea
	and purpose, as well as soaps versus cleansers.	12 and a concept that consumers are not only facing
12	They're providing the same sort of end benefit to	13 antiaging needs when they're dealing with their
12		14 facial care, but they're also seeing other problem
12 13 14	They're providing the same sort of end benefit to	14 facial care, but they're also seeing other problem 15 areas, if you will, on other parts of their body.
12 13 14 15	They're providing the same sort of end benefit to the consumer. Consumers would shop those in the	 facial care, but they're also seeing other problem areas, if you will, on other parts of their body. Q. Okay. So it's basically do you view
12 13 14 15	They're providing the same sort of end benefit to the consumer. Consumers would shop those in the same way.	 facial care, but they're also seeing other problem areas, if you will, on other parts of their body. Q. Okay. So it's basically do you view Aveeno as a brand that deals with the total body?
12 13 14 15 16	They're providing the same sort of end benefit to the consumer. Consumers would shop those in the same way. Q. And it's common within Aveeno, and it	14 facial care, but they're also seeing other problem 15 areas, if you will, on other parts of their body. 16 Q. Okay. So it's basically do you view 17 Aveeno as a brand that deals with the total body? 18 A. Yes. Yep. So we think of it as we
12 13 14 15 16 17	They're providing the same sort of end benefit to the consumer. Consumers would shop those in the same way. Q. And it's common within Aveeno, and it would be useful for you to explain how this works, for a brand to start addressing a couple of very	 facial care, but they're also seeing other problem areas, if you will, on other parts of their body. Q. Okay. So it's basically do you view Aveeno as a brand that deals with the total body?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	They're providing the same sort of end benefit to the consumer. Consumers would shop those in the same way. Q. And it's common within Aveeno, and it would be useful for you to explain how this works, for a brand to start addressing a couple of very specific kinds of products and then expand	14 facial care, but they're also seeing other problem 15 areas, if you will, on other parts of their body. 16 Q. Okay. So it's basically do you view 17 Aveeno as a brand that deals with the total body? 18 A. Yes. Yep. So we think of it as we
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	They're providing the same sort of end benefit to the consumer. Consumers would shop those in the same way. Q. And it's common within Aveeno, and it would be useful for you to explain how this works, for a brand to start addressing a couple of very specific kinds of products and then expand A. Yep.	14 facial care, but they're also seeing other problem 15 areas, if you will, on other parts of their body. 16 Q. Okay. So it's basically do you view 17 Aveeno as a brand that deals with the total body? 18 A. Yes. Yep. So we think of it as we 19 compete in a number of different categories. We
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	They're providing the same sort of end benefit to the consumer. Consumers would shop those in the same way. Q. And it's common within Aveeno, and it would be useful for you to explain how this works, for a brand to start addressing a couple of very specific kinds of products and then expand A. Yep. Q. — out into many of the others that	14 facial care, but they're also seeing other problem 15 areas, if you will, on other parts of their body. 16 Q. Okay. So it's basically do you view 17 Aveeno as a brand that deals with the total body? 18 A. Yes. Yep. So we think of it as we 19 compete in a number of different categories. We 20 have hair care, we have sun care, we have shave, I
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	They're providing the same sort of end benefit to the consumer. Consumers would shop those in the same way. Q. And it's common within Aveeno, and it would be useful for you to explain how this works, for a brand to start addressing a couple of very specific kinds of products and then expand A. Yep. Q. — out into many of the others that either Johnson & Johnson as a whole or Aveeno, more	facial care, but they're also seeing other problem areas, if you will, on other parts of their body. Q. Okay. So it's basically do you view Aveeno as a brand that deals with the total body? A. Yes. Yep. So we think of it as we compete in a number of different categories. We have hair care, we have sun care, we have shave. I think we have 10 total. Facial cleansing, facial moisturizer, body cleansing, body lotion, baby care
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	They're providing the same sort of end benefit to the consumer. Consumers would shop those in the same way. Q. And it's common within Aveeno, and it would be useful for you to explain how this works, for a brand to start addressing a couple of very specific kinds of products and then expand A. Yep. Q. — out into many of the others that either Johnson & Johnson as a whole or Aveeno, more broadly, are selling?	facial care, but they're also seeing other problem areas, if you will, on other parts of their body. Q. Okay. So it's basically do you view Aveeno as a brand that deals with the total body? A. Yes. Yep. So we think of it as we compete in a number of different categories. We have hair care, we have sun care, we have shave. I think we have 10 total. Facial cleansing, facial moisturizer, body cleansing, body lotion, baby care

	Collins - Cahr 34	100	Collins - Cahr 36
1 0	different categories because of the they're all	1	body care products are shelved together, so the
2 2	about skin. We want to be a leader in the skin care	2	Positively Ageless Skin Strengthening Body Lotion
3 0	category, and it's not limited to a particular part	3	would be sitting next to our daily moisturizer,
	of your body.	4	Aveeno Daily Moisturizing Lotion in the same way
5	Q. And so for the Positively Ageless brand	5	that the other Positively Ageless products that we
6 V	when you see opportunities do you view that as a way	6	talked about would sit next to our Clear Complexion
7 t	that you can further expand the equity of Positively	7	or Ultra-Calming products today.
8 /	Ageless Into other kinds of treatment?	8	Q. So the Aveeno brand acts as almost an
9	A. Yes. Yes. And like I said, I think	9	umbrella over all of these various different kinds
0 1	the first proof the first place for us to prove	10	of uses. Is that correct?
	that we have the ability to deliver antiaging	11	A. Correct. And I think we are always
2 1	benefits is in facial care because that is the most	12	looking at ways to expand expand that reach of
3 5	sought after antiaging need and the place where	13	that umbrella mark and have consumers who like and
4 (consumers go first, but there are other needs areas	14	use our products in one category, figuring out ways
	where they would see signs of aging and have the	15	to transfer them into usage in other categories.
6 (desire to look younger.	16	Q. Okay. And before we move on to sort of
7	Q. And just again in the whole in the	17	where these things are sold,
8 9	skin care area generally, not even just the ones	18	A. Yep.
9 1	that are directly competed in by the Positively	19	Q let's go for one last exhibit in
0 /	Ageless brand, but in Aveeno more generally, there's	20	this last space, which is Opposer's Exhibit No. 18.
1 1	no competing products that uses positive and age	21	A. Okay.
	in	22	Q. Can you please describe that?
3	A. Correct.	23	A. Yep. This is the this is the
4	Q. In the mark together?	24	these are product images of our Aveeno hair care
5	A. Correct.	25	products.
	Collins - Cahr 35		Collins - Cahr 37
1	Q. I have what is listed as Opposer's	1	MR, CAHR: And this is a two-page
2	Exhibit No. 17. Can you please identify that?	2	exhibit, it should be noted for the record.
3	A. Yep. This is an image of two of our	3	 And they provide a number of benefits
4	Aveeno products, the Aveeno Clear Complexion	4	from a sulfate free product to a dandruff control
5	Cleansing Bar, as well as the Aveeno Moisturizing	5	product to a base shampoo/conditioner and treatmen
6	Bar, so these are two soap products that provide	6	and the hair care category is one where recently we
7	cleansing benefits and are sold right next to our	7	have started to see expansion by our competitors
8	Positively Ageless product on shelf, and so they sit	8	into the antiaging benefits and one where consumers
9	within our brand block, which is how we describe all	9	are beginning to feel that there are ways that
0	of our products sitting together on a shelf, and	10	they're beginning to show their age through their
1	yeah.	11	scalp and through their hair.
2	Q. And we're going to talk a little bit	12	Q. Okay. Now, let's move on to the
3	more about how your product is sold in a few	13	question of where these products are sold.
4	minutes, but	14	A. Okay.
5	A. Okay.	15	Q. Now, you mentioned before the fact that
6	Q one of the things I do want to	16	you want people to be able to come to the Aveeno
7	mention now or ask you about now is when you say	17	line and to the Positively Ageless line from various
8	that they're sold together, does that mean that the	18	different touch points.
9	Positively Ageless products are sold within the full	19	A. Yep.
20	spectrum of all of the other Aveeno products?	20	Q. In terms of, you know, what they're
21	A. Not all of the other products	21	looking for: Are they looking for things to help
	within the category.	22	them with aging; are they looking to help them with
23	Q. Okay.	23	acne? I mean, you want them to be able to look at
		24	this as a total. Is that a good summary of what
24	A. So facial care, all the facial care	24	this as a total. Is that a good summary or miles

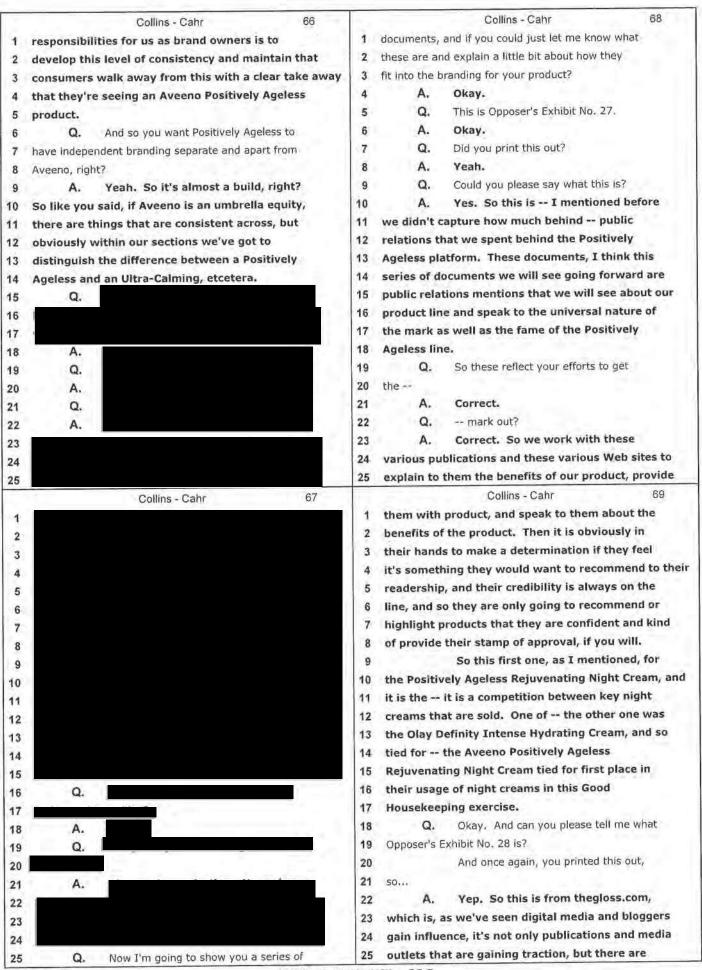
		Collins - Cahr	38			Collins - Cahr	40
1	Α.	Yes. Yeah.	1		A.	Correct.	
2	Q.	But you're also, I would imagin	ne, 2	2	Q.	So through stores, through cha	iin
3	100	being able to get to the consum		S	tores, over	the Internet?	
4		different channels of trade, too?	4		Α.	Um-hum.	
5	A.	Correct. Correct.	5	5	Q.	Through distributors who just of	get it to
6	Q.	Can you explain that a little bit	? 6	5 5	maller store	s?	
7	A.	Yep. So as part of Johnson		,	A.	Um-hum. Yep.	
8		Companies, Inc. we have rela		3	Q.	To spas, and in a growing way	through
9		ilers throughout the country,	The state of the s) 1	medical prac	tices, too?	
10	The state of the s	ers are not only looking for sk)	A.	Yep.	
11		n one place. Not everyone sh			Q.	And I'm assuming that any Ave	eeno
12		ce a Wal-Mart or a Target. So		2 1	product is po	tentially a and actually, if you	
13		rug, some will shop at club st	- 100			affirmatively?	
14		t local small mom and pop gro			A.	Yep.	
15	Samuel Control of the	that kind of runs the list.	The second secon		Q.	Yes or no?	
16		on is to find ways to distribut			Α.	Yes. I know.	
17		ng available to consumers wh			Q.	So any Aveeno product, which	ever line
18		opping for their skin care need	76.7		we're talking	about, whether Positively Agele	
19	Q.	And do people sometimes buy				diant, is potentially a candidate	
	things in sp		20			channels of trade. Is that corre	
20	A.	Um-hum.	21		Α.	Correct.	
21	Q.	from and do some derma			Q.	And are you always looking for	
22		Ifom and do some defina	23			ys to sell Positively Ageless to	
23	sell	V	24			n different channels?	
24	Α.	Yep.			A.	Yes. As my role to grow the	e business
25	Q.	Sell these kinds of products as	39	_		Collins - Cahr	41
		Collins - Cahr		1	I'm looking	for the most efficient way to	35. A
1	Α.		xample.				
14		Yes. So a lot of the for e					
2	a spa or a	salon, a place where you wou	ld get a	2	product av	ailable, and if a consumer is i	nterested
3	a spa or a facial, thos	salon, a place where you wou se types of things, obviously t	ild get a	2	product avi	ailable, and if a consumer is i uct but it's not available to th	nterested nem in
3	a spa or a facial, those	salon, a place where you wou se types of things, obviously t n there for the benefit that yo	ild get a 2 here's a 2 u're looking 4	3 4	product avi in the prod that partic	ailable, and if a consumer is i uct but it's not available to th ular channel, then it's a misse	nterested nem in
3 4 5	a spa or a facial, thos connection for and pro	salon, a place where you wou se types of things, obviously t n there for the benefit that yo oducts that would address the	there's a surre looking see benefits,	2 3 4 5	product ave in the prod that partice opportunity	ailable, and if a consumer is i uct but it's not available to th ular channel, then it's a misse y for us.	nterested nem in ed
3 4 5 6	a spa or a facial, thos connection for and pro and so we	salon, a place where you wou se types of things, obviously t n there for the benefit that yo oducts that would address the compete with the brands and	there's a : u're looking do see benefits, if the products	2 3 4 5 6	product avent in the prod that partice opportunity Q.	ailable, and if a consumer is i uct but it's not available to th ular channel, then it's a misse y for us. Okay, Now, I have marked as	nterested nem in ed
3 4 5 6 7	a spa or a facial, thos connection for and pro and so we that are of	salon, a place where you wou se types of things, obviously t n there for the benefit that you oducts that would address the compete with the brands and fered in those in those loca	there's a current looking cose benefits, it is products cutions and	2 3 4 5 6 7	product avenue that partice opportunity Q. Exhibit No. 2	ailable, and if a consumer is in uct but it's not available to the ular channel, then it's a misse y for us. Okay. Now, I have marked as 19. Have you seen this before?	nterested nem in ed
3 4 5 6	a spa or a facial, those connection for and pro- and so we that are of are always	salon, a place where you wou se types of things, obviously to there for the benefit that you oducts that would address the compete with the brands and fered in those in those locals solooking for ways for us to ex	there's a control of the products of the product	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	product avi in the prod that partice opportunite Q. Exhibit No. 1	ailable, and if a consumer is in uct but it's not available to the ular channel, then it's a misse y for us. Okay, Now, I have marked as 19. Have you seen this before? Yes.	nterested nem in ed
3 4 5 6 7	a spa or a facial, those connection for and pro- and so we that are of are always From a pro-	salon, a place where you wou se types of things, obviously to there for the benefit that you oducts that would address the compete with the brands and fered in those in those local solooking for ways for us to expressional standpoint there's	there's a u're looking ose benefits, it the products ations and upand there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	product avenue that partice opportunity Q. Exhibit No. 1 A. Q.	ailable, and if a consumer is in uct but it's not available to the lar channel, then it's a missery for us. Okay, Now, I have marked as 19. Have you seen this before? Yes. Was this prepared by you?	nterested nem in ed
3 4 5 6 7 8	a spa or a facial, those connection for and pro- and so we that are of are always From a pro- relationsh	salon, a place where you would be types of things, obviously to there for the benefit that you ducts that would address the compete with the brands and fered in those in those locals looking for ways for us to expressional standpoint there's in it is so strong, and so a constitution.	there's a control of the products of the product of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	product avenue that partice opportunite Q. Exhibit No. 1 A. Q. A.	ailable, and if a consumer is in uct but it's not available to the ular channel, then it's a missery for us. Okay. Now, I have marked as 19. Have you seen this before? Yes. Was this prepared by you? Yes.	nterested nem in ed
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	a spa or a facial, those connection for and pro- and so we that are of are always From a pro- relationsh to a derma	salon, a place where you would be types of things, obviously to there for the benefit that you do not that would address the compete with the brands and fered in those in those locals looking for ways for us to expressional standpoint there's in it is so strong, and so a constant to logist, and the dermatologist,	there's a u're looking use benefits, I the products ations and upand there. also that umer may go ist would make	2 1 33 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 0 1	product avenue that partice opportunity Q. Exhibit No. : A. Q. A. Q.	ailable, and if a consumer is in uct but it's not available to the ular channel, then it's a missely for us. Okay. Now, I have marked as 19. Have you seen this before? Yes. Was this prepared by you? Yes. Can you please describe	nterested nem in ed
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	a spa or a facial, those connection for and properties and so we that are of are always. From a properties a derma a recommen	salon, a place where you wou se types of things, obviously to there for the benefit that you oducts that would address the compete with the brands and fered in those in those local solooking for ways for us to ex- pressional standpoint there's a ip is so strong, and so a constant atologist, and the dermatological	there's a u're looking use benefits, I the products ations and upand there. also that umer may go ist would make uct, and they	2 1 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 8 8 9 9 0 1 1 2	product avenue that particular opportunity Q. Exhibit No. 1 A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	ailable, and if a consumer is in uct but it's not available to the ular channel, then it's a missery for us. Okay, Now, I have marked as 19. Have you seen this before? Yes. Was this prepared by you? Yes. Can you please describe Yep.	nterested nem in ed
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	a spa or a facial, those connection for and properties and so we that are of are always. From a properties of a derma a recommendation of the special control of	salon, a place where you would be types of things, obviously to there for the benefit that you ducts that would address the compete with the brands and fered in those in those local locking for ways for us to expressional standpoint there's a place in the second standpoint there's a particular product of the product.	there's a there's a there's a there's a there's a there's a the products ations and there. The there is the the there is the the there is the there	2 1 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 0 1 2 3	product avi in the prod that partice opportunits Q. Exhibit No. 1 A. Q. A. Q. A.	ailable, and if a consumer is in uct but it's not available to the ular channel, then it's a missely for us. Okay. Now, I have marked as 19. Have you seen this before? Yes. Was this prepared by you? Yes. Can you please describe Yep. what this is?	nterested nem in ed : Opposer's
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	a spa or a facial, those connection for and properties and so we that are of are always From a properties from a properties a recommon would be a currently of the spanning and the spanning area.	salon, a place where you would be types of things, obviously to there for the benefit that you ducts that would address the compete with the brands and fered in those in those locals looking for ways for us to expressional standpoint there's in it is so strong, and so a constitution for a particular production able to sell them the production of the standarking on an endeavor the sembarking on an endeavor the sembarking on an endeavor the	there's a u're looking use benefits, I the products ations and cpand there. also that umer may go ist would make uct, and they We are at allows	2 1 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4	product avenue that particular that particular Q. Exhibit No. : A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	ailable, and if a consumer is in uct but it's not available to the ular channel, then it's a missely for us. Okay. Now, I have marked as 19. Have you seen this before? Yes. Was this prepared by you? Yes. Can you please describe Yep. what this is? This is a list of all of the reconstruction.	nterested nem in ed : Opposer's
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a spa or a facial, those connection for and properties and so we that are of are always. From a properties of a derma a recommon would be a currently of dermatological to a dermatological facility.	salon, a place where you would be types of things, obviously to there for the benefit that you ducts that would address the compete with the brands and fered in those in those local looking for ways for us to expressional standpoint there's a place of the compete with the dermatological product of the compete with the dermatological product the compete with the product.	chere's a u're looking ose benefits, it the products ations and cpand there. also that umer may go ist would make uct, and they We are at allows h our Web	2 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5	product avi	ailable, and if a consumer is in uct but it's not available to the ular channel, then it's a missely for us. Okay, Now, I have marked as 19. Have you seen this before? Yes. Was this prepared by you? Yes. Can you please describe Yep. what this is? This is a list of all of the reconstant we sell directly to the Assertance.	nterested nem in ed : Opposer's
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	a spa or a facial, those connection for and properties and so we that are of are always. From a properties of a derma a recommon would be a currently of dermatological to a dermatological facility.	salon, a place where you would be types of things, obviously to there for the benefit that you ducts that would address the compete with the brands and fered in those in those locals looking for ways for us to expressional standpoint there's in it is so strong, and so a constitution for a particular production able to sell them the production of the standarking on an endeavor the sembarking on an endeavor the sembarking on an endeavor the	chere's a u're looking ose benefits, it the products otions and cpand there. also that umer may go ist would make uct, and they We are at allows h our Web interes a	2 1 3 4 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	product avenue that particular	ailable, and if a consumer is in uct but it's not available to the lar channel, then it's a missely for us. Okay, Now, I have marked as 19. Have you seen this before? Yes. Was this prepared by you? Yes. Can you please describe Yep. what this is? This is a list of all of the regard that we sell directly to the Angeless platform.	nterested nem in ed : Opposer's tailers
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	a spa or a facial, those connection for and properties and so we that are of are always. From a properties of a derma a recommon would be a currently of dermatological to a dermatological facility.	salon, a place where you would be types of things, obviously to there for the benefit that you ducts that would address the compete with the brands and fered in those in those locals looking for ways for us to expressional standpoint there's a property of the same at looking for a particular product the benefit of the sell them the product of the sell them the product of the sell them to their products.	chere's a u're looking ose benefits, if the products ations and cpand there. also that umer may go ist would make uct, and they We are at allows h our Web satients at in the products it is a sillows h our Web satients at in the products it is a sillows h our Web satients at in the products it is a sillows it is a sil	2 1 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	product avi	ailable, and if a consumer is in uct but it's not available to the ular channel, then it's a missely for us. Okay, Now, I have marked as 19. Have you seen this before? Yes. Was this prepared by you? Yes. Can you please describe Yep. what this is? This is a list of all of the reconstant we sell directly to the Assertance.	nterested nem in ed : Opposer's tailers
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a spa or a facial, those connection for and properties and so we that are of are always. From a properties of a dermata a recommon would be a currently of dermatolo site, then their locate.	salon, a place where you would be types of things, obviously to there for the benefit that you ducts that would address the compete with the brands and fered in those in those local looking for ways for us to expressional standpoint there's a looking standpoint there's a looking for a particular product of the sell them the product. It is so strong, and so a constitution for a particular product of the sell them the product. It is so strong on an endeavor the gists to order product through the able to sell them to their plions. So a number of other product.	chere's a u're looking ose benefits, it the products ations and cpand there. also that umer may go ist would make uct, and they We are at allows h our Web oatients at ucts have been	2 1 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 7 8	product avenue for the	ailable, and if a consumer is in uct but it's not available to the ular channel, then it's a missely for us. Okay, Now, I have marked as 19. Have you seen this before? Yes. Was this prepared by you? Yes. Can you please describe Yep. what this is? This is a list of all of the receive that we sell directly to the Angeless platform. And could you read into the received.	nterested nem in ed : Opposer's tailers
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a spa or a facial, those connection for and properties and so we that are of are always from a properties from a properties a recommendation of the control	salon, a place where you would be types of things, obviously to there for the benefit that you be ducts that would address the compete with the brands and fered in those — in those locals looking for ways for us to expressional standpoint there's a looking for a particular production for a particular product. So a number of other product through the production for a particular production for a particular production. So a number of other productions.	chere's a u're looking ose benefits, I the products otions and cpand there. also that umer may go ist would make uct, and they We are at allows h our Web natients at ucts have been 1	2 1 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	product avenue for the product that particular opportunits Q. Exhibit No. 3 A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Specifically Positively Q. which A.	ailable, and if a consumer is in uct but it's not available to the lar channel, then it's a missery for us. Okay. Now, I have marked as 19. Have you seen this before? Yes. Was this prepared by you? Yes. Can you please describe Yep. what this is? This is a list of all of the recovered that we sell directly to the Angeless platform. And could you read into the recovered that we sell directly to the Angeless platform.	nterested nem in ed : Opposer's tailers
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a spa or a facial, those connection for and properties and so we that are of are always. From a properties of the area of the	salon, a place where you would be types of things, obviously to there for the benefit that you oducts that would address the compete with the brands and fered in those in those locals looking for ways for us to expressional standpoint there's in it is so strong, and so a constitution for a particular product able to sell them the product. It is so strong on an endeavor the gists to order product throughe able to sell them to their prions. So a number of other product or gists are also looking at the applicance of the sell themselves or the sellection of the sellection or the sellection of the sellection or the	chere's a u're looking ose benefits, if the products ations and cpand there. also that umer may go ist would make uct, and they We are at allows h our Web satients at ucts have been is. ability to 2	2 1 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 7 8	product avenue for the	ailable, and if a consumer is in uct but it's not available to the ular channel, then it's a missely for us. Okay. Now, I have marked as 19. Have you seen this before? Yes. Was this prepared by you? Yes. Can you please describe Yep. what this is? This is a list of all of the refer that we sell directly to the Adgeless platform. And could you read into the reference that we sell directly to the Adgeless platform. Yep. Yep. Which stores those are?	nterested nem in ed GOpposer's tailers aveeno
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	a spa or a facial, those connection for and properties of and so we that are of are always. From a properties of a dermata a recommon would be a currently of dermatolo site, then their locate launched. Dermatolo provide so	salon, a place where you would be types of things, obviously to there for the benefit that you ducts that would address the compete with the brands and fered in those in those local looking for ways for us to expressional standpoint there's a product of the sale of t	chere's a u're looking ose benefits, it the products ations and cpand there. also that umer may go ist would make uct, and they We are at allows h our Web natients at ucts have been inability to patient 2	2 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	product avenue for the	ailable, and if a consumer is in uct but it's not available to the ular channel, then it's a missely for us. Okay, Now, I have marked as 19. Have you seen this before? Yes. Was this prepared by you? Yes. Can you please describe Yep. what this is? This is a list of all of the regard that we sell directly to the Angeless platform. And could you read into the regard these are just the stores.	nterested nem in ed GOpposer's tailers aveeno
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a spa or a facial, those connection for and properties of and so we that are of are always. From a properties of a dermata a recommon would be a currently of dermatolo site, then their locate launched. Dermatolo provide so	salon, a place where you would be types of things, obviously to there for the benefit that you oducts that would address the compete with the brands and fered in those in those locals looking for ways for us to expressional standpoint there's in it is so strong, and so a constitution for a particular product able to sell them the product. It is so strong on an endeavor the gists to order product throughe able to sell them to their prions. So a number of other product or gists are also looking at the applicance of the sell themselves or the sellection of the sellection or the sellection of the sellection or the	chere's a u're looking ose benefits, it the products ations and cpand there. also that umer may go ist would make uct, and they We are at allows h our Web natients at ucts have been inability to patient 2	2 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	product avenue for the product that particular opportunits Q. Exhibit No. 3 A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Specifically Positively Q. which A.	ailable, and if a consumer is in uct but it's not available to the lar channel, then it's a missely for us. Okay, Now, I have marked as 19. Have you seen this before? Yes. Was this prepared by you? Yes. Can you please describe Yep. what this is? This is a list of all of the receive that we sell directly to the A Ageless platform. And could you read into the receive the stores those are? And these are just the stores correct?	nterested nem in ed : Opposer's tailers aveeno ecord
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a spa or a facial, those connection for and properties of and so we that are of are always. From a properties of a dermata a recommon would be a currently of dermatolo site, then their locate launched. Dermatolo provide so	salon, a place where you would be types of things, obviously to there for the benefit that you ducts that would address the compete with the brands and fered in those in those local looking for ways for us to expressional standpoint there's a product of the sale of t	chere's a u're looking ose benefits, it the products otions and cpand there. also that umer may go ist would make uct, and they We are at allows h our Web oatients at ucts have been is. ability to patient duct at their	2 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 1 2 2 2 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	product aviin the product avii	ailable, and if a consumer is in uct but it's not available to the ular channel, then it's a missely for us. Okay. Now, I have marked as 19. Have you seen this before? Yes. Was this prepared by you? Yes. Can you please describe Yep. what this is? This is a list of all of the recovered that we sell directly to the Address platform. And could you read into the recovered? Yep. Which stores those are? And these are just the stores correct? Correct. Correct. This does	nterested nem in ed s Opposer's tailers aveeno ecord you sell s not
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a spa or a facial, those connection for and properties of and so we that are of are always. From a properties of the additional to a dermata a recommon would be a currently of dermatolosite, then their locate launched in the provide so base by be offices.	salon, a place where you would be types of things, obviously to there for the benefit that you ducts that would address the compete with the brands and fered in those in those local looking for ways for us to expressional standpoint there's a product of the sale of t	ald get a there's a u're looking pse benefits, I the products ations and cpand there. also that umer may go ist would make uct, and they We are at allows h our Web patients at ucts have been ability to patient duct at their 2	2 1 3 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 20 21 22 22 3 24	product aviant the product aviant to product	ailable, and if a consumer is in uct but it's not available to the lar channel, then it's a missely for us. Okay, Now, I have marked as 19. Have you seen this before? Yes. Was this prepared by you? Yes. Can you please describe Yep. what this is? This is a list of all of the receive that we sell directly to the A Ageless platform. And could you read into the receive the stores those are? And these are just the stores correct?	nterested nem in ed copposer's tailers aveeno ecord you sell s not e have. So



-	Collins - Cahr 46	Collins - Cahr 48
1	Q. Plus they also sell the products?	1 A. I think, again, the consumer would
2	A. Yes.	2 have the perception that it's giving them the same
3	Q. And in your experience does that mean	3 skin benefit that Positively Ageless would be giving
4	that people are going to tie those things together	4 them, and there's the opportunity of confusion, so
5	in the public mind and expect that the same products	5 if they have used Positively Ageless in the past,
6	are sold across the various different channels of	6 they go to a salon that gives them a service and
7	trade?	7 recommends Positive Ageing, I think there's
8	A. Yes. Yes. And I think that, like you	8 definitely confusion that would occur there, and a
9	said, they would have an experience, whether it's a	9 consumer would not always be able to distinguish
10	facial or a peel that they have as a spa treatment,	10 what's unique or different about those two names.
11	then they would look for the products that the	11 Q. And what about a hairdresser?
12	beautician or the woman who was doing this pers	
13	who's doing this service might use, and then	13 Q. How would confusion work in your mind
14	obviously part of the business model is for them to	14 that way?
15	recommend that product. If you like the feel of	15 A. Yep. Again, the same the same sort
16	this, if you like the experience that you had, if	16 of service. If someone is going to a beauty salon
17	you like the benefit that you're seeing on your	17 for a hair service, they make a recommendation for
18	skin, here's this product that I think you should	18 something that is going to address their aging needs
19	use, and then here's where you can get it.	19 through a product called Positive Ageing, it would
20	Q. So there's no real barrier then between	20 be easy for them to say there are other products
21	products sold through these various different	21 that I've used in the past on different parts on my
22	channels of trade?	22 face that are Positively Ageless, and I might
23	A. No. And from a consumer's perception	
24	and a consumer's mindset I don't think they think	24 the investment and the uniqueness that we have tried
25	about it in the same way that we do. I think they	25 to develop through the Aveeno team would be is
	Collins - Cahr 47	Collins - Cahr 49
1	are looking to address a particular need. They have	
2	fine lines, they have wrinkles, they want to find a	2 discredited. They would be getting credit for our
3	way to get rid of it, and so there are multiple ways	3 work.
4	for people to talk to them about those benefits, and	4 Q. And what about someone who was selling
5	they wouldn't see it as separate things; that if	5 Positive Ageing products or services in connection
6	something was sold through a spa, that they're a	6 with dermatological care or some other kind of
7	different type of product than something that was	7 medical care in connection with skin care,
8	sold through a retailer.	8 A. Yeah.
9	Q. But moreover, even a service that was	9 Q would that be confusing?
10	sold under that	10 A. Yes. And I think it would not only be
11	A. Correct.	11 confusing for the consumer, but it also could be
12	Q would be deemed related in your	12 confusing for some of the dermatologists because we
13	A. Yes.	13 have invested and detailed to them the Positively
14	Q. In your description?	14 Ageless platform and the benefits of those products,
15	A. Uh-hum. Yes. I think it's their	15 whether it's through the we have a sales force
16	they go to get a facial or go to get a you know,	16 that details and talks about the entire Aveeno
	a facial peel, a medical peel because they're	17 portfolio. Positively Ageless is a part of that.
17	looking to address the same skin needs that they	18 There's obviously been communication to them about
17	would use a product for.	19 the benefits of Positively Ageless, and so the
		20 dermatologists could be confused about what produc
18 19	Q. So do you believe that if someone were	
18 19 20		21 it would be as well as the recommendation that they
18 19 20 21	to try to use or register the mark Positive Ageing	it would be as well as the recommendation that theywould make to the to their patient. Their
18 19 20 21 22	to try to use or register the mark Positive Ageing in connection with beauty salon services that that	22 would make to the to their patient. Their
19 20 21	to try to use or register the mark Positive Ageing	22 would make to the to their patient. Their

	Collins - Cahr 54		Collins - Cahr 56			
1	provide coverage. The one product in our Aveeno	1	Positively Ageless we could explore and consider how			
2	Positively Ageless line that would be similar is our	2	to launch those types of products because it's a			
3	tinted moisturizer. That product does provide a bit	3	3 similar benefit that a consumer is looking for.			
4	of a foundation. So often consumers would say, I	4 They want to make sure they're cleaning everything				
5	don't want to use a foundation because it's heavy,	5 away and that they're removing all the makeup that				
6	but I need that coverage and I need that even tone	6	they've worn during the day so that they can use			
7	hat you get from a slight tint, and so part of the		another product to treat some of these antiaging			
8	reason we went into the tinted moisturizer category	8	signs at night.			
9	and launched a tinted moisturizer was to provide	9	Q. What about shaving? Is that something			
10	that benefit for consumers.	10	which Aveeno or Positively Ageless, either one, are			
11	Q. So do you believe that if someone were	11	working with now			
12	selling Positive Ageing branded cosmetics that that	12	A. Yep.			
13	would be a problem for you?	13	Q or expect that it could be a future			
14	A. Yeah. I think that it would	14	area of expansion?			
15	definitely be provide some similar benefits as	15	A. So we have a men's shaving line that			
16	well as Johnson & Johnson as an organization has	16	we launched this year around a facial wash, a shave			
17	skills and expertise in the cosmetics area, so it's	17	gel, and an after-shave lotion. We have also since			
18	not would not be out of the realm of	18	I'm not sure of the exact year, but I think for			
19	possibilities that we would expand into cosmetics.	19	over 10 years we've had shaving products, the			
20	Neutrogena, one of our sister brands,	20	Therapeutic Shave Gel I mentioned before and the			
21	as we say, has a cosmetics line, and so we have the	21	Positively Smooth Shave Gel under the Aveeno monike			
22	skills and the ability as an organization to compete	22 that are sold in all the channels we mentioned				
23	and produce in that category, and so the similarity	23 before. So we have expertise, we have products that				
24	between this mark and the opportunity for us to	24 work in that area, and as consumers feel the need or				
25	Jaunch Aveeno or to Jaunch Aveeno Positively Ageless		think that they can address some of their antiaging			
77	Collins - Cahr 55		Collins - Cahr 57			
1	specifically in cosmetics is definitely a	1	needs through shaving we definitely would consider			
2	possibility.	2	that as an option.			
		100				
3	Q. And would a similar logic apply to	3	Q. Okay. Next I'd like to show you -1			
3	Q. And would a similar logic apply to other things like beauty masks, for example?	1	Q. Okay. Next I'd like to show you — I mean, let me know if you want to take a break.			
		3				
4	other things like beauty masks, for example?	3 4	mean, let me know if you want to take a break.			
4 5	other things like beauty masks, for example? A. Yes. Um-hum. Yep.	3 4 5	mean, let me know if you want to take a break. We've been talking for a while now, so			
4 5 6	other things like beauty masks, for example? A. Yes. Um-hum. Yep. Q. Is that something which is sold by	3 4 5 6	mean, let me know if you want to take a break. We've been talking for a while now, so A. I'm good.			
4 5 6 7	other things like beauty masks, for example? A. Yes. Um-hum. Yep. Q. Is that something which is sold by other J&J or Johnson & Johnson subsidiaries?	3 4 5 6 7	mean, let me know if you want to take a break. We've been talking for a while now, so A. I'm good. Q. All right. This is marked as Opposer's			
4 5 6 7 8	other things like beauty masks, for example? A. Yes. Um-hum. Yep. Q. Is that something which is sold by other J&J or Johnson & Johnson subsidiaries? A. Yeah.	3 4 5 6 7 8	mean, let me know if you want to take a break. We've been talking for a while now, so A. I'm good. Q. All right. This is marked as Opposer's Exhibit No. 23.			
4 5 6 7 8 9	other things like beauty masks, for example? A. Yes. Um-hum. Yep. Q. Is that something which is sold by other J&J or Johnson & Johnson subsidiaries? A. Yeah. Q. Or even Aveeno?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	mean, let me know if you want to take a break. We've been talking for a while now, so A. I'm good. Q. All right. This is marked as Opposer's Exhibit No. 23. A. Okay.			
4 5 6 7 8 9	other things like beauty masks, for example? A. Yes. Um-hum. Yep. Q. Is that something which is sold by other J&J or Johnson & Johnson subsidiaries? A. Yeah. Q. Or even Aveeno? A. Yeah. So we currently don't sell a mask, a particular mask, but it is something that,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	mean, let me know if you want to take a break. We've been talking for a while now, so A. I'm good. Q. All right. This is marked as Opposer's Exhibit No. 23. A. Okay. Q. Can you please tell us what this is?			
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	other things like beauty masks, for example? A. Yes. Um-hum. Yep. Q. Is that something which is sold by other J&J or Johnson & Johnson subsidiaries? A. Yeah. Q. Or even Aveeno? A. Yeah. So we currently don't sell a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	mean, let me know if you want to take a break. We've been talking for a while now, so A. I'm good. Q. All right. This is marked as Opposer's Exhibit No. 23. A. Okay. Q. Can you please tell us what this is? A. Yep. This is a list of some of the			
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	other things like beauty masks, for example? A. Yes. Um-hum. Yep. Q. Is that something which is sold by other J&J or Johnson & Johnson subsidiaries? A. Yeah. Q. Or even Aveeno? A. Yeah. So we currently don't sell a mask, a particular mask, but it is something that, again, the end benefit of what a consumer is looking	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	mean, let me know if you want to take a break. We've been talking for a while now, so A. I'm good. Q. All right. This is marked as Opposer's Exhibit No. 23. A. Okay. Q. Can you please tell us what this is? A. Yep. This is a list of some of the media highlights that we have supported under the			
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	other things like beauty masks, for example? A. Yes. Um-hum. Yep. Q. Is that something which is sold by other J&J or Johnson & Johnson subsidiaries? A. Yeah. Q. Or even Aveeno? A. Yeah. So we currently don't sell a mask, a particular mask, but it is something that, again, the end benefit of what a consumer is looking for is addressed by a mask. It's a similar benefit to what they're looking for in these products, which	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	mean, let me know if you want to take a break. We've been talking for a while now, so A. I'm good. Q. All right. This is marked as Opposer's Exhibit No. 23. A. Okay. Q. Can you please tell us what this is? A. Yep. This is a list of some of the media highlights that we have supported under the Positively Ageless platform over the since			
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	other things like beauty masks, for example? A. Yes. Um-hum. Yep. Q. Is that something which is sold by other J&J or Johnson & Johnson subsidiaries? A. Yeah. Q. Or even Aveeno? A. Yeah. So we currently don't sell a mask, a particular mask, but it is something that, again, the end benefit of what a consumer is looking for is addressed by a mask. It's a similar benefit	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	mean, let me know if you want to take a break. We've been talking for a while now, so A. I'm good. Q. All right. This is marked as Opposer's Exhibit No. 23. A. Okay. Q. Can you please tell us what this is? A. Yep. This is a list of some of the media highlights that we have supported under the Positively Ageless platform over the since inception in 2007, so 2007 through 2012.			
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Um-hum. Yep. Q. Is that something which is sold by other J&J or Johnson & Johnson subsidiaries? A. Yeah. Q. Or even Aveeno? A. Yeah. So we currently don't sell a mask, a particular mask, but it is something that, again, the end benefit of what a consumer is looking for is addressed by a mask. It's a similar benefit to what they're looking for in these products, which means that we're always exploring, like I mentioned before, the ability for us to extend our equities	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	mean, let me know if you want to take a break. We've been talking for a while now, so A. I'm good. Q. All right. This is marked as Opposer's Exhibit No. 23. A. Okay. Q. Can you please tell us what this is? A. Yep. This is a list of some of the media highlights that we have supported under the Positively Ageless platform over the since inception in 2007, so 2007 through 2012. Q. And this document was created by you?			
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	other things like beauty masks, for example? A. Yes. Um-hum. Yep. Q. Is that something which is sold by other J&J or Johnson & Johnson subsidiaries? A. Yeah. Q. Or even Aveeno? A. Yeah. So we currently don't sell a mask, a particular mask, but it is something that, again, the end benefit of what a consumer is looking for is addressed by a mask. It's a similar benefit to what they're looking for in these products, which means that we're always exploring, like I mentioned before, the ability for us to extend our equities and our trademarks into other categories such as	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	mean, let me know if you want to take a break. We've been talking for a while now, so A. I'm good. Q. All right. This is marked as Opposer's Exhibit No. 23. A. Okay. Q. Can you please tell us what this is? A. Yep. This is a list of some of the media highlights that we have supported under the Positively Ageless platform over the since inception in 2007, so 2007 through 2012. Q. And this document was created by you? A. Yes.			
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Um-hum. Yep. Q. Is that something which is sold by other J&J or Johnson & Johnson subsidiaries? A. Yeah. Q. Or even Aveeno? A. Yeah. So we currently don't sell a mask, a particular mask, but it is something that, again, the end benefit of what a consumer is looking for is addressed by a mask. It's a similar benefit to what they're looking for in these products, which means that we're always exploring, like I mentioned before, the ability for us to extend our equities and our trademarks into other categories such as that.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	mean, let me know if you want to take a break. We've been talking for a while now, so A. I'm good. Q. All right. This is marked as Opposer's Exhibit No. 23. A. Okay. Q. Can you please tell us what this is? A. Yep. This is a list of some of the media highlights that we have supported under the Positively Ageless platform over the since inception in 2007, so 2007 through 2012. Q. And this document was created by you? A. Yes. Q. So can you go through the document and			
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	other things like beauty masks, for example? A. Yes. Um-hum. Yep. Q. Is that something which is sold by other J&J or Johnson & Johnson subsidiaries? A. Yeah. Q. Or even Aveeno? A. Yeah. So we currently don't sell a mask, a particular mask, but it is something that, again, the end benefit of what a consumer is looking for is addressed by a mask. It's a similar benefit to what they're looking for in these products, which means that we're always exploring, like I mentioned before, the ability for us to extend our equities and our trademarks into other categories such as that. Q. And makeup removing, is that something	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	mean, let me know if you want to take a break. We've been talking for a while now, so A. I'm good. Q. All right. This is marked as Opposer's Exhibit No. 23, A. Okay. Q. Can you please tell us what this is? A. Yep. This is a list of some of the media highlights that we have supported under the Positively Ageless platform over the since inception in 2007, so 2007 through 2012. Q. And this document was created by you? A. Yes. Q. So can you go through the document and explain for the record			
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	other things like beauty masks, for example? A. Yes. Um-hum. Yep. Q. Is that something which is sold by other J&J or Johnson & Johnson subsidiaries? A. Yeah. Q. Or even Aveeno? A. Yeah. So we currently don't sell a mask, a particular mask, but it is something that, again, the end benefit of what a consumer is looking for is addressed by a mask. It's a similar benefit to what they're looking for in these products, which means that we're always exploring, like I mentioned before, the ability for us to extend our equities and our trademarks into other categories such as that. Q. And makeup removing, is that something which would be covered as well?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	mean, let me know if you want to take a break. We've been talking for a while now, so A. I'm good. Q. All right. This is marked as Opposer's Exhibit No. 23, A. Okay. Q. Can you please tell us what this is? A. Yep. This is a list of some of the media highlights that we have supported under the Positively Ageless platform over the since inception in 2007, so 2007 through 2012. Q. And this document was created by you? A. Yes. Q. So can you go through the document and explain for the record A. Sure.			
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	other things like beauty masks, for example? A. Yes. Um-hum. Yep. Q. Is that something which is sold by other J&J or Johnson & Johnson subsidiaries? A. Yeah. Q. Or even Aveeno? A. Yeah. So we currently don't sell a mask, a particular mask, but it is something that, again, the end benefit of what a consumer is looking for is addressed by a mask. It's a similar benefit to what they're looking for in these products, which means that we're always exploring, like I mentioned before, the ability for us to extend our equities and our trademarks into other categories such as that. Q. And makeup removing, is that something which would be covered as well? A. Yep. So like I said, in our facial	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	mean, let me know if you want to take a break. We've been talking for a while now, so A. I'm good. Q. All right. This is marked as Opposer's Exhibit No. 23, A. Okay. Q. Can you please tell us what this is? A. Yep. This is a list of some of the media highlights that we have supported under the Positively Ageless platform over the since inception in 2007, so 2007 through 2012. Q. And this document was created by you? A. Yes. Q. So can you go through the document and explain for the record A. Sure. Q what it is? And I believe that there's a page			
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	other things like beauty masks, for example? A. Yes. Um-hum. Yep. Q. Is that something which is sold by other J&J or Johnson & Johnson subsidiaries? A. Yeah. Q. Or even Aveeno? A. Yeah. So we currently don't sell a mask, a particular mask, but it is something that, again, the end benefit of what a consumer is looking for is addressed by a mask. It's a similar benefit to what they're looking for in these products, which means that we're always exploring, like I mentioned before, the ability for us to extend our equities and our trademarks into other categories such as that. Q. And makeup removing, is that something which would be covered as well? A. Yep. So like I said, in our facial care portfolio we do have makeup removing products,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	mean, let me know if you want to take a break. We've been talking for a while now, so A. I'm good. Q. All right. This is marked as Opposer's Exhibit No. 23, A. Okay. Q. Can you please tell us what this is? A. Yep. This is a list of some of the media highlights that we have supported under the Positively Ageless platform over the since inception in 2007, so 2007 through 2012. Q. And this document was created by you? A. Yes. Q. So can you go through the document and explain for the record A. Sure. Q what it is? And I believe that there's a page number on each page, so			
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	other things like beauty masks, for example? A. Yes. Um-hum. Yep. Q. Is that something which is sold by other J&J or Johnson & Johnson subsidiaries? A. Yeah. Q. Or even Aveeno? A. Yeah. So we currently don't sell a mask, a particular mask, but it is something that, again, the end benefit of what a consumer is looking for is addressed by a mask. It's a similar benefit to what they're looking for in these products, which means that we're always exploring, like I mentioned before, the ability for us to extend our equities and our trademarks into other categories such as that. Q. And makeup removing, is that something which would be covered as well? A. Yep. So like I said, in our facial	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	mean, let me know if you want to take a break. We've been talking for a while now, so A. I'm good. Q. All right. This is marked as Opposer's Exhibit No. 23. A. Okay. Q. Can you please tell us what this is? A. Yep. This is a list of some of the media highlights that we have supported under the Positively Ageless platform over the since inception in 2007, so 2007 through 2012. Q. And this document was created by you? A. Yes. Q. So can you go through the document and explain for the record A. Sure. Q what it is? And I believe that there's a page number on each page, so			

	Collins - Cahr 62		Collins - Cahr 64			
1	828,000 impressions through our search results, as		video views. So 1.4 million people viewed the			
2	well as the purchase intent increase for consumers		2 entire video of the makeover series. So we worked			
3	who witnessed these videos.	3	with a couple of celebrities, had a give away, and			
4	The next page, page 4, these are examples of our what this is called here, high		4 had a had a take-over of their Web site, again,			
5			during this time when the video was launching. They			
6	impact digital media, so this is ways for us to	6	obviously are trying to drive traffic to the			
7	brand an entire Web site and bring the experience of	7 SheKnows Web site, so it was a three-sessioned 8 video, so you could see the first part, then you'd				
8	the Positively Ageless line to the consumer as					
9	they're surfing the Web, and if you look at the	9				
	we used three partners that we worked with, WebMD,	10 part three, so that was how we partnered with them.				
0	Total Beauty, and SheKnows.	11	And then the last page 6, the last page			
1		12	in this set of this documents is our Allure			
2		13	antiaging advertorial. Again, partnering with			
3	site which is primarily focused on medical	1	Allure because of their expertise and credentials			
4	information?	14	around beauty and antiaging. This was another one			
5	A. Correct. Correct.	15				
6	Q. So this is also, once again, being	16	where we had a sweepstakes where consumers could wi			
7	associated with professional care?	17	a gift set which was this product line of Aveeno			
8	A. Correct.	18	Positively Ageless, a number of products with that,			
9	Q. And so things that are being sold in	19	and it was also an advertorial that lived in their			
0	that fashion	20	magazine and advertised our platform.			
1	A. Would be	21	Q. And this is not an exclusive list,			
2	Q are would be an issue	22	right? This is just some highlights, right?			
3	A in competition, for sure. And I	23	A. Correct. These are probably the			
4	think WebMD is obviously an authority on a number of	24	highest impact ones, the ones that had but it's			
25	health care needs. Consumers are going there and		not not everything in total.			
	Collins - Cahr 63	1	Collins - Cahr 65			
1	looking for things. Not only symptoms of the common	1	Q. And I'd like to give you what has been			
2	cold, but they're also looking for things like skin	2	marked as Opposer's Exhibit No. 24			
3	care solutions, which is why we partnered with them,	3	A. Okay.			
4	and we partnered with them very specifically around	4	Q and Opposer's Exhibit No. 25.			
5	antiaging benefits and health benefits associated	5	A. Okay.			
6	with that. So if a consumer was reading that type	6	Q. Can you please tell me about these?			
	of material they would see an advertisement for	7	A. Yes.			
7	Positively Ageless. As opposed to randomly looking	8	Q. Do you know what they are, first of			
8	at the common cold, it wouldn't make sense for us to	9	all?			
9		10	A. Yes. These are our print ads that we			
0	be next to that type of material.	11	ran behind the Aveeno Positively Ageless platform.			
1	Total Beauty is, again, an authority on	12	Opposer's Exhibit 25 is one from 2009 featuring one			
2	beauty care. Similar to the Allure, they're one of	1	of our daily moisturizers. The Opposer's Exhibit 24			
3	the leaders in the digital space, which is another	13	is an advertisement that we ran last year in 2012			
4	reason why we targeted them and placed our products	14				
5	next to their antiaging expertise.	15	around our entire Positively Ageless platform, so			
6	And then SheKnows is a strong community	16	you can see there there's the the complete			
7	of users that are engaged in all things beauty care,	17	antiaging system pictured as well as our daily			
8	and that kind of segues into the next page, page 5,	18	moisturizer, our eye cream, and our night cream, and			
9	which was this SheKnows TV series. What this was is	19	if you look at the consistency between these, and if			
20	we sponsored a makeover for two users where they	20	you were to see other examples of Aveeno advertising			
21	received a style makeover, they received a skin care	21	you would see how there's a similar look and feel.			
22	makeover, and we created video assets that we then	22	We're highlighting our active natural, so in this			
23	lived on the SheKnows Web site, but also we linked	23	case there are shiitake. You're seeing a branding			
24	to from our Facebook page, those sorts of things.	24	of our the bars that run vertical, the location			
	It delivered 28 million impressions and 1.4 million	25	of the headline, and again, this is one of the			



	Collins - Cahr 70		Collins - Cahr 72		
1	also Web sites that talk about the benefits of our	1	the prior exhibit there was some highlighting, and		
2	products, so this is one that's highlighting some of	2	that's highlighting that you added. Is that		
3	our new products under the Positively Ageless line	3	correct?		
4	back in 2008.	4	A. Correct.		
5	Q. Can you please take a look at Opposer's	5	Q. Just to demonstrate where the reference		
6	Exhibit No. 29?	6	to Positively Ageless is located?		
7	A. Yep. This is from	7	A. Yes, Yes. Because like I mentioned		
8	fitnessmagazine.com, Fitness Magazine's Web site,	8	before, these Web sites are they're gaining		
9	and this is the best multipurpose moisturizer. This		credibility by being able to talk about their full		
10	is from their list of products that they would	10	product line, and so they're going to want to talk		
11	recommend, and the Aveeno Positively Ageless Daily	11	about they're going to talk about other products,		
12	Moisturizer was highlighted here as a winner of one	12	other competitive products, and not solely our		
13	of the best skin care products for your face.	13	product in a lot of cases.		
14	Q. Okay. Can you please take a look at	14	Q. Do you want to take a break for a		
15	this?	15	moment?		
16	A. Yep.	16	A. Sure.		
17	Q. Now, would you	17	(Recess taken from 11:09 to 11:19		
18	A. This is Exhibit Opposer's No. 30.	18	a.m.)		
19	Exhibit 30.	19	Q. So we're back on the record.		
20	Q. And you printed this out, once again?	20	A. Okay.		
21	A. Yes. This is from totalbeauty.com. I	21	Q. And we left off on No. 32, but I think		
22	mentioned that Web site before. But this is a	22	it actually might be worth going back briefly to a		
23	recommendation for the Aveeno Positively Ageless	23	couple of others that we already did to talk about a		
24	Youth Perfecting Moisturizer, and as you can see	24	reference that's in these exhibits. If you look		
25	there, there are a number of reviews averaging 8.1	25	25 back at Opposer's Exhibit No. 29,		
T	Collins - Cahr 71		Collins - Cahr 73		
1	out of 10 stars.	1	A. Yep.		
2	Q. And can you please describe Opposer's	2	Q there's a reference to at drug		
3	Exhibit No. 31 for me?	3	stores.		
4	A. Yep. This is from realsimple.com. So	4	A. Yep.		
5	again, often some of the relationship here is that	5	Q. Could you explain that a little bit?		
6	we may be mentioned in a magazine as well as the Web	6	A. Yeah. So often with these mentions,		
7	site, but for simplicity standpoint it's easier for	7	whether it's in the magazine or on their Web site,		
8	us to track down these mentions, but this is the	8	they want to give direction on where they could find		
9	Real Simple talking about what they dub the best	9	where the consumers could find the product. We		
10	budget wrinkle smoothers. It's the Aveeno	10	provide a list of the retailers to the publication,		
11	Positively Ageless Night Cream and talks about the	11	and sometimes we'll ask them to feature a particula		
12	benefits of that product.	12	retailer, but otherwise we leave it up to them to		
13	Q. Opposer's Exhibit No. 32 is actually a	13	make the recommendation on what they think their		
14	four-page long exhibit. Can you take a look at this	14	reader would be interested in. So we will list		
15	and then let me know what that is?	15	specifics, they in this case with the mention of		
16	First, did you print this out?	16	drug stores, they decided to try to unify a couple		
17	A. Yep. Yes. So this is from Yahoo's	17	of our retailers and just say that you could find		
18	health site, so health.yahoo.net, and this again	18	this product at drug stores.		
19	talks about the benefit of the Aveeno Positively	19	Q. But that has nothing to do with where		
20	Ageless Night Cream, and this is where they're	20	it's available in reality?		
21	talking about night creams specifically, what they	21	A. Correct. It is not absolute. There		
22	have dubbed overnight sensations, and things that	22	are other places where this product is available.		
23	work and address the antiaging needs you have	23	They could again, consumers will still continue		
24	overnight.	24	to shop where they typically look to find things, so		
25	Q. And just for the record, on this and	25	if they shop at a grocery store, if they shop at a		

		Collins - Cahr 74		Collins - Cahr 76		
1	club outlet lik	e BJ's, if they shop at mass, if they	1	has independent significance separate and apart from		
2	shop at a drugstore, if they shop at a salon or		2	the Aveeno brand?		
3		ey're going to look there for this	3	A. I think that they are they have to		
4	solution to th		4	work in conjunction with one another. However, w		
5		So this is just a specific call to	5	someone is into the Aveeno portfolio they're going		
6	action		6	to be looking for that subplatform that meets their		
7	STANDARD PARKS	Correct.	7	needs, and so it does have the ability to stand as		
8		- in association with this particular	8	Positively Ageless is something a product they		
9	release?	W description that the particular	9	would look for, but they're looking for that type of		
0		Correct.	10	product from Aveeno.		
11		t's not stating that, for example, the	11	Q. And is that the reason why the		
		exclusive to CVS or	12	Positively Ageless mark is now much bigger than it		
12			13	had been in prior		
13	1000	No.	14	A. Yeah. It's to help clarify and focus		
4		Reporter interrupts exchange.)	2000	and help highlight and make even more prominent the		
15		So it would not be this doesn't	15			
16		about it being an exclusive to any	16	subplatforms.		
17		of commerce or any particular kind	17	Q. And in fact on the newest packaging		
18		ely just is a call to action on this	18	Positively Ageless is almost the same size as		
19		this very specific press release?	19	Aveeno		
20		Correct. It is not absolute. We	20	A. Correct. Correct.		
21		none of our products are exclusively	21	Q in terms of type face?		
22	And the second second second second	e. They're available anywhere with that		A. Yes. There was a conscious choice in		
23	either thro	ugh our distributors or through the	23	strategy, and we increased the size and the		
24	individual rela	ationships we have with the retailers.	24	impression of Positively Ageless as well as other		
25	We don't hav	e any exclusive products under the	25	subplatforms in the Aveeno facial care.		
		Collins - Cahr 75		Collins - Cahr 77		
1	Aveeno Posit	ively Ageless line.	1	Q. Okay. We have a few more of these		
2	Q.	And the same question for No. 31. That	2	releases that we just want to go through.		
3	product isn't es	cclusive at drug stores, correct?	3	A. Okay.		
4	Α.	Correct. This is another similar	4	Q. If you could take a look at Opposer's		
5	mention whe	re it says at drug stores for the	5	Exhibit No. 33, again, something you printed out?		
6	Positively Ag	eless Night Cream. Again, that's a	6	A. Yes.		
7	product that'	s not exclusive to drug stores. It's	7	Q. Could you please describe what that is?		
8	sold at many	other outlets.	8	A. This is from Fabulous After 40,		
9	Q.	Okay. And I believe that we were last	9	another Web site that we send product to and give		
10	talking about t	his No. 32, and there's a similar	10	them the opportunity to highlight. They're		
11	reference in No	0, 327	11	highlighting here the Aveeno Positively Ageless		
12	A SECTION OF STREET	Yes.	12	moisturizer, the daily moisturizer, and talking		
13		And	13	specifically about the SPF in this product.		
14		Yep.	14	Q. And the SPF is important why?		
15		would the same issue apply?	15			
16		Yes. This was the same product as the	16	one of the key contributors to aging skin, to		
17		ead from the previous exhibit, and it	17	wrinkles, to loss of elasticity, those sorts of		
		rug stores, but again, it's not	18	things, and so including SPF in our products help to		
18		drug stores. It's the night cream.	19	protect consumers against that sun damage and help		
19			20	them look younger longer and help them reduce the		
20		And Aveeno products and Positively	100	signs of aging.		
21		cts are sold at all of those various	21			
22		of retailers that we discussed	22			
23	earlier?		23			
24	Α.	Correct.	24			
	Q.	And is Positively Ageless a mark that	25			

	Collins - Cahr 78	Collins - Cahr 8
1	A. Yep. This is from	1 Q. So this is another thing you printed
2	fitnessmagazine.com. Again, another recommenda	tion 2 out?
3	of how to ward off wrinkles. This is talking about	3 A. Yep. This is from
4	last year's product launch of the Aveeno Positively	4 gouldyloxreviews.com. It is a blog. This is a
5	Ageless Correcting Tinted Moisturizer and is another	5 blogger that is talking about our product line and
6	highlight to the benefits and recommendation of the	
7	benefit to the readers of Fitness Magazine.	7 Exfoliating Cleanser as part of a regimen to help
8	Q. And so I note that this also says at	8 cleanse, treat, and moisturize and protect every
9	drug stores, but this is not exclusive to drug	9 day.
10	stores either?	10 Q. Now, this particular release in the
11	A. Yes. This is another mention where	11 second paragraph talks about how it's important to
12	they're highlighting drug stores, and usually that's	12 befriend a good dermatologist.
13	a decision made by if it's a broad sweeping	13 A. Yep, Yes,
14	generalization like that it's a decision made by	14 Q. Does that signify that and if it
15	their readers where they by the publication that	15 does, could you explain what the significance of
16	they believe their readers shop there most	16 that is in your industry
17	frequently, which is why they would highlight drug	
18	stores.	18 Q that consumers view dermatologists
19	Q. For that particular magazine?	19 and the skin care products like the ones you sell
20	A. Correct. It's something about their	20 under the Positively Ageless brand as being
21	audience that the editor makes a choice as to why	21 connected in their minds?
		22 A. Yes. So this blogger is obviously
22	they would push that. Q. And this product launch was an example	23 talking about how if you want to look younger yo
23		24 need to start taking care of your skin earlier. So
24	of a further expansion to another area, correct? A. Correct. Yeah. This is the tinted	25 if you're 70, it's probably too late. You want to
25		Collins - Cahr
	Collins - Cahr 79 product that we talked about before which is kind of	
1	could potentially be replacing a foundation and	2 needs, and specifically they talk about having a
2	used for cosmetic purposes.	3 relationship and developing a relationship with a
3		4 dermatologist, specifically because dermatologis
4		5 are experts in skin care. There may be particular
5	No. 35.	
6	A. Okay. This is from hollywoodlife.com,	
7	another mention of our Aveeno Positively Ageless	
	Correcting Tinted Moisturizer, and it again	
8		
9	highlights this ability to fight antiaging or to	9 of these skin care needs.
9	address antiaging needs with a product that is also	10 And so what this blogger is doing is
9 10	address antiaging needs with a product that is also giving you moisturization and SPF.	10 And so what this blogger is doing is 11 talking about how there are a number of things t
9 10 11	address antiaging needs with a product that is also	10 And so what this blogger is doing is 11 talking about how there are a number of things t 12 you can do to address your antiaging needs. The
9 10 11 12	address antiaging needs with a product that is also giving you moisturization and SPF. Q. And Opposer's Exhibit No. 36 A. Yep.	10 And so what this blogger is doing is 11 talking about how there are a number of things t 12 you can do to address your antiaging needs. The 13 should be a regimen usage and they talk about
9 10 11 12 13	address antiaging needs with a product that is also giving you moisturization and SPF. Q. And Opposer's Exhibit No. 36 A. Yep. Q I'm assuming is a related promotion?	10 And so what this blogger is doing is 11 talking about how there are a number of things t 12 you can do to address your antiaging needs. The 13 should be a regimen usage and they talk about 14 cleansing, treating, moisturizing, protecting, but
9 10 11 12 13 14	address antiaging needs with a product that is also giving you moisturization and SPF. Q. And Opposer's Exhibit No. 36 A. Yep. Q I'm assuming is a related promotion? A. Correct. So with this exhibit is	And so what this blogger is doing is talking about how there are a number of things t you can do to address your antiaging needs. The should be a regimen usage and they talk about cleansing, treating, moisturizing, protecting, but it also talks about developing that relationship.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	address antiaging needs with a product that is also giving you moisturization and SPF. Q. And Opposer's Exhibit No. 36 A. Yep. Q I'm assuming is a related promotion? A. Correct. So with this exhibit is also from Hollywood Life. In the page I was just	And so what this blogger is doing is talking about how there are a number of things to you can do to address your antiaging needs. The should be a regimen usage and they talk about cleansing, treating, moisturizing, protecting, but it also talks about developing that relationship. That professional relationship will help make sur
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	address antiaging needs with a product that is also giving you moisturization and SPF. Q. And Opposer's Exhibit No. 36 A. Yep. Q I'm assuming is a related promotion? A. Correct. So with this exhibit is also from Hollywood Life. In the page I was just mentioning they talked about the list of products	And so what this blogger is doing is talking about how there are a number of things to you can do to address your antiaging needs. The should be a regimen usage and they talk about cleansing, treating, moisturizing, protecting, but it also talks about developing that relationship. That professional relationship will help make sur you're doing all the right things and there are no
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	address antiaging needs with a product that is also giving you moisturization and SPF. Q. And Opposer's Exhibit No. 36 A. Yep. Q I'm assuming is a related promotion? A. Correct. So with this exhibit is also from Hollywood Life. In the page I was just	And so what this blogger is doing is talking about how there are a number of things to you can do to address your antiaging needs. The should be a regimen usage and they talk about cleansing, treating, moisturizing, protecting, but it also talks about developing that relationship. That professional relationship will help make sur you're doing all the right things and there are no other skin issues that you are facing.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	address antiaging needs with a product that is also giving you moisturization and SPF. Q. And Opposer's Exhibit No. 36 A. Yep. Q I'm assuming is a related promotion? A. Correct. So with this exhibit is also from Hollywood Life. In the page I was just mentioning they talked about the list of products that they would recommend. This is the individual product page highlighting specifically the Aveeno	10 And so what this blogger is doing is 11 talking about how there are a number of things to 12 you can do to address your antiaging needs. The 13 should be a regimen usage and they talk about 14 cleansing, treating, moisturizing, protecting, but 15 it also talks about developing that relationship. 16 That professional relationship will help make sur 17 you're doing all the right things and there are no 18 other skin issues that you are facing. 19 Q. So given that association in the public
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	address antiaging needs with a product that is also giving you moisturization and SPF. Q. And Opposer's Exhibit No. 36 A. Yep. Q I'm assuming is a related promotion? A. Correct. So with this exhibit is also from Hollywood Life. In the page I was just mentioning they talked about the list of products that they would recommend. This is the individual	talking about how there are a number of things to you can do to address your antiaging needs. The should be a regimen usage and they talk about cleansing, treating, moisturizing, protecting, but it also talks about developing that relationship. That professional relationship will help make sur you're doing all the right things and there are no other skin issues that you are facing. Q. So given that association in the public mind, if somebody were selling for professional use
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	address antiaging needs with a product that is also giving you moisturization and SPF. Q. And Opposer's Exhibit No. 36 A. Yep. Q I'm assuming is a related promotion? A. Correct. So with this exhibit is also from Hollywood Life. In the page I was just mentioning they talked about the list of products that they would recommend. This is the individual product page highlighting specifically the Aveeno	talking about how there are a number of things to you can do to address your antiaging needs. The should be a regimen usage and they talk about cleansing, treating, moisturizing, protecting, but it also talks about developing that relationship. That professional relationship will help make sur you're doing all the right things and there are no other skin issues that you are facing. Q. So given that association in the public mind, if somebody were selling for professional use a product called Positive Ageing, would you view
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	address antiaging needs with a product that is also giving you moisturization and SPF. Q. And Opposer's Exhibit No. 36 A. Yep. Q I'm assuming is a related promotion? A. Correct. So with this exhibit is also from Hollywood Life. In the page I was just mentioning they talked about the list of products that they would recommend. This is the individual product page highlighting specifically the Aveeno Positively Ageless Correcting Tinted Moisturizer.	talking about how there are a number of things to you can do to address your antiaging needs. The should be a regimen usage and they talk about cleansing, treating, moisturizing, protecting, but it also talks about developing that relationship. That professional relationship will help make sur you're doing all the right things and there are no other skin issues that you are facing. Q. So given that association in the public mind, if somebody were selling for professional use
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	address antiaging needs with a product that is also giving you moisturization and SPF. Q. And Opposer's Exhibit No. 36 A. Yep. Q I'm assuming is a related promotion? A. Correct. So with this exhibit is also from Hollywood Life. In the page I was just mentioning they talked about the list of products that they would recommend. This is the individual product page highlighting specifically the Aveeno Positively Ageless Correcting Tinted Moisturizer. Q. Now, in Exhibit No. 37 I want to	talking about how there are a number of things to you can do to address your antiaging needs. The should be a regimen usage and they talk about cleansing, treating, moisturizing, protecting, but it also talks about developing that relationship. That professional relationship will help make sur you're doing all the right things and there are no other skin issues that you are facing. Q. So given that association in the public mind, if somebody were selling for professional use a product called Positive Ageing, would you view
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	address antiaging needs with a product that is also giving you moisturization and SPF. Q. And Opposer's Exhibit No. 36 A. Yep. Q I'm assuming is a related promotion? A. Correct. So with this exhibit is also from Hollywood Life. In the page I was just mentioning they talked about the list of products that they would recommend. This is the individual product page highlighting specifically the Aveeno Positively Ageless Correcting Tinted Moisturizer. Q. Now, in Exhibit No. 37 I want to actually ask you I want you to do the same thing	talking about how there are a number of things to you can do to address your antiaging needs. The should be a regimen usage and they talk about cleansing, treating, moisturizing, protecting, but it also talks about developing that relationship. That professional relationship will help make sur you're doing all the right things and there are not other skin issues that you are facing. Q. So given that association in the public mind, if somebody were selling for professional use a product called Positive Ageing, would you view that as a problem? As potentially confusing?

	Collins - Cahr 86	1	Collins - Cahr 88
1	40?	1	listing, second line.
2	A. Yep.	2	A. That is, That is a typo.
3	Q. Did you put this together?	3	Q. And so that should actually say 2007?
4	A. Yes.	4	A. Yes.
5	Q. And can you tell us what this is?	5	Q. And later in the last two lines which
6	A. This is a list of the historic awards	6	are 2012 where it says "2013 Total Beauty.com
7	and recognitions that we've received specifically	7	Awards," that is correct?
8	under the Aveeno Positively Ageless platform since	8	A. Correct.
9	its launch in 2007. Looks like there are 15 awards	9	Q. Because those are backward looking, so
10	that we've won in those five years from various	10	they would be 2013 awards for 2012?
11	publications, whether it's Cosmopolitan or	11	A. Correct. The products that were
12	Totalbeauty.com that I mentioned before or Ebony or	12	available last year that they announced this year.
13	Woman's Health, they are awards that those	13	Q. But other than that the rest of
14	publications give to products that they see as best	14	other than that one typo, everything else is
15	of, so they may be an editor's pick, it may be the	15	correct?
16	best everyday body protector, it may be the editor's	16	A. Yes.
17	recommendation or reader recommendation, those types	17	Q. And do you believe that all of these
18	of things.	18	awards and all of this recognition has added more to
19	Q. So the products sold under the	19	the brand? And if so, what has it added?
20	Positively Ageless brand have been widely praised by	20	A. Yes. So as I mentioned, there are a
21	people in the industry who presumably are doing	21	number of different things that we try to do to
22	comparisons between Positively Ageless products and	22	build our business, but still the tried and true
23	other products?	23	word of mouth and some sort of third party
24	A. Correct. All of these are awards that	24	accreditation is the most powerful thing in our
25	would run the gamut of skin care, so regardless of	25	industry, and different than some of the other
	Collins - Cahr 87	16	Collins - Cahr 89
1	channel, regardless of where they're sold, they're	1	products or categories that consumers buy in like
2	trying to find you know, for example, the first	2	cereal, for example, beauty care is one that is
3	one that is a Cosmo Beauty Award for the Skin	3	heavily reliant on awards because consumers are
1	Savers, they're the loveliest lather, so they are	4	heavily involved in the category constantly looking
4			
5	looking at all the cleansers that provide a benefit	5	
	looking at all the cleansers that provide a benefit that could meet the needs of their readership, and	5 6	there is so much out there, and there's often
5	looking at all the cleansers that provide a benefit that could meet the needs of their readership, and again, that could be sold in mass retailer, it could	5 6 7	there is so much out there, and there's often confusion between what is really the best thing for
6	looking at all the cleansers that provide a benefit that could meet the needs of their readership, and again, that could be sold in mass retailer, it could be sold in specialty stores, it could be sold at	5 6 7 8	there is so much out there, and there's often confusion between what is really the best thing for them.
5 6 7	looking at all the cleansers that provide a benefit that could meet the needs of their readership, and again, that could be sold in mass retailer, it could be sold in specialty stores, it could be sold at department stores, salons, etcetera. They're trying	5 6 7 8 9	there is so much out there, and there's often confusion between what is really the best thing for them. Q. So when a magazine endorses your
5 6 7 8 9	looking at all the cleansers that provide a benefit that could meet the needs of their readership, and again, that could be sold in mass retailer, it could be sold in specialty stores, it could be sold at	5 6 7 8 9	there is so much out there, and there's often confusion between what is really the best thing for them. Q. So when a magazine endorses your product it's a big deal —
5 6 7 8 9	looking at all the cleansers that provide a benefit that could meet the needs of their readership, and again, that could be sold in mass retailer, it could be sold in specialty stores, it could be sold at department stores, salons, etcetera. They're trying to find that the one that they think is the best at providing that benefit, so they recognize the	5 6 7 8 9 10	there is so much out there, and there's often confusion between what is really the best thing for them. Q. So when a magazine endorses your product it's a big deal — A. Correct.
5 6 7 8 9 10	looking at all the cleansers that provide a benefit that could meet the needs of their readership, and again, that could be sold in mass retailer, it could be sold in specialty stores, it could be sold at department stores, salons, etcetera. They're trying to find that the one that they think is the best	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	there is so much out there, and there's often confusion between what is really the best thing for them. Q. So when a magazine endorses your product it's a big deal — A. Correct. Q and adds a lot to the brand?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	looking at all the cleansers that provide a benefit that could meet the needs of their readership, and again, that could be sold in mass retailer, it could be sold in specialty stores, it could be sold at department stores, salons, etcetera. They're trying to find that the one that they think is the best at providing that benefit, so they recognize the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	there is so much out there, and there's often confusion between what is really the best thing for them. Q. So when a magazine endorses your product it's a big deal A. Correct. Q and adds a lot to the brand? A. Correct.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	looking at all the cleansers that provide a benefit that could meet the needs of their readership, and again, that could be sold in mass retailer, it could be sold in specialty stores, it could be sold at department stores, salons, etcetera. They're trying to find that the one that they think is the best at providing that benefit, so they recognize the Aveeno Positively Ageless Exfoliating Cleanser as the Skin Saver award for Cosmo. Q. Now, in the column all the way to the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	there is so much out there, and there's often confusion between what is really the best thing for them. Q. So when a magazine endorses your product it's a big deal A. Correct. Q and adds a lot to the brand? A. Correct. Q. And you believe that the Positively
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	looking at all the cleansers that provide a benefit that could meet the needs of their readership, and again, that could be sold in mass retailer, it could be sold in specialty stores, it could be sold at department stores, salons, etcetera. They're trying to find that the one that they think is the best at providing that benefit, so they recognize the Aveeno Positively Ageless Exfoliating Cleanser as the Skin Saver award for Cosmo.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	there is so much out there, and there's often confusion between what is really the best thing for them. Q. So when a magazine endorses your product it's a big deal — A. Correct. Q and adds a lot to the brand? A. Correct. Q. And you believe that the Positively Ageless brand has become particularly well known in
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	looking at all the cleansers that provide a benefit that could meet the needs of their readership, and again, that could be sold in mass retailer, it could be sold in specialty stores, it could be sold at department stores, salons, etcetera. They're trying to find that the one that they think is the best at providing that benefit, so they recognize the Aveeno Positively Ageless Exfoliating Cleanser as the Skin Saver award for Cosmo. Q. Now, in the column all the way to the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	there is so much out there, and there's often confusion between what is really the best thing for them. Q. So when a magazine endorses your product it's a big deal A. Correct. Q and adds a lot to the brand? A. Correct. Q. And you believe that the Positively Ageless brand has become particularly well known in the space?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	looking at all the cleansers that provide a benefit that could meet the needs of their readership, and again, that could be sold in mass retailer, it could be sold in specialty stores, it could be sold at department stores, salons, etcetera. They're trying to find that the one that they think is the best at providing that benefit, so they recognize the Aveeno Positively Ageless Exfoliating Cleanser as the Skin Saver award for Cosmo. Q. Now, in the column all the way to the left I see that it includes awards from 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, and 2012?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	there is so much out there, and there's often confusion between what is really the best thing for them. Q. So when a magazine endorses your product it's a big deal — A. Correct. Q. — and adds a lot to the brand? A. Correct. Q. And you believe that the Positively Ageless brand has become particularly well known in the space? A. Yes. I think that when we talk to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	looking at all the cleansers that provide a benefit that could meet the needs of their readership, and again, that could be sold in mass retailer, it could be sold in specialty stores, it could be sold at department stores, salons, etcetera. They're trying to find that the one that they think is the best at providing that benefit, so they recognize the Aveeno Positively Ageless Exfoliating Cleanser as the Skin Saver award for Cosmo. Q. Now, in the column all the way to the left I see that it includes awards from 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, and 2012?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	there is so much out there, and there's often confusion between what is really the best thing for them. Q. So when a magazine endorses your product it's a big deal — A. Correct. Q. — and adds a lot to the brand? A. Correct. Q. And you believe that the Positively Ageless brand has become particularly well known in the space? A. Yes. I think that when we talk to consumers through focus groups they will often
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	looking at all the cleansers that provide a benefit that could meet the needs of their readership, and again, that could be sold in mass retailer, it could be sold in specialty stores, it could be sold at department stores, salons, etcetera. They're trying to find that the one that they think is the best at providing that benefit, so they recognize the Aveeno Positively Ageless Exfoliating Cleanser as the Skin Saver award for Cosmo. Q. Now, in the column all the way to the left I see that it includes awards from 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, and 2012? A. Correct.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	there is so much out there, and there's often confusion between what is really the best thing for them. Q. So when a magazine endorses your product it's a big deal — A. Correct. Q. — and adds a lot to the brand? A. Correct. Q. And you believe that the Positively Ageless brand has become particularly well known in the space? A. Yes. I think that when we talk to consumers through focus groups they will often mention that they've used an Aveeno Positively
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	looking at all the cleansers that provide a benefit that could meet the needs of their readership, and again, that could be sold in mass retailer, it could be sold in specialty stores, it could be sold at department stores, salons, etcetera. They're trying to find that the one that they think is the best at providing that benefit, so they recognize the Aveeno Positively Ageless Exfoliating Cleanser as the Skin Saver award for Cosmo. Q. Now, in the column all the way to the left I see that it includes awards from 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, and 2012? A. Correct. Q. So that's basically A. Every year.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	there is so much out there, and there's often confusion between what is really the best thing for them. Q. So when a magazine endorses your product it's a big deal — A. Correct. Q. — and adds a lot to the brand? A. Correct. Q. And you believe that the Positively Ageless brand has become particularly well known in the space? A. Yes. I think that when we talk to consumers through focus groups they will often mention that they've used an Aveeno Positively Ageless product. Industry publications, as is
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	looking at all the cleansers that provide a benefit that could meet the needs of their readership, and again, that could be sold in mass retailer, it could be sold in specialty stores, it could be sold at department stores, salons, etcetera. They're trying to find that the one that they think is the best at providing that benefit, so they recognize the Aveeno Positively Ageless Exfoliating Cleanser as the Skin Saver award for Cosmo. Q. Now, in the column all the way to the left I see that it includes awards from 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, and 2012? A. Correct. Q. So that's basically A. Every year.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	there is so much out there, and there's often confusion between what is really the best thing for them. Q. So when a magazine endorses your product it's a big deal — A. Correct. Q. — and adds a lot to the brand? A. Correct. Q. And you believe that the Positively Ageless brand has become particularly well known in the space? A. Yes. I think that when we talk to consumers through focus groups they will often mention that they've used an Aveeno Positively Ageless product. Industry publications, as is evident from the fact that we've won awards since
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	looking at all the cleansers that provide a benefit that could meet the needs of their readership, and again, that could be sold in mass retailer, it could be sold in specialty stores, it could be sold at department stores, salons, etcetera. They're trying to find that — the one that they think is the best at providing that benefit, so they recognize the Aveeno Positively Ageless Exfoliating Cleanser as the Skin Saver award for Cosmo. Q. Now, in the column all the way to the left I see that it includes awards from 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, and 2012? A. Correct. Q. So that's basically — A. Every year. Q. — every year since it came out? A. Correct.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	there is so much out there, and there's often confusion between what is really the best thing for them. Q. So when a magazine endorses your product it's a big deal — A. Correct. Q. — and adds a lot to the brand? A. Correct. Q. And you believe that the Positively Ageless brand has become particularly well known in the space? A. Yes. I think that when we talk to consumers through focus groups they will often mention that they've used an Aveeno Positively Ageless product. Industry publications, as is evident from the fact that we've won awards since the launch, are aware and know of the product line.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	looking at all the cleansers that provide a benefit that could meet the needs of their readership, and again, that could be sold in mass retailer, it could be sold in specialty stores, it could be sold at department stores, salons, etcetera. They're trying to find that the one that they think is the best at providing that benefit, so they recognize the Aveeno Positively Ageless Exfoliating Cleanser as the Skin Saver award for Cosmo. Q. Now, in the column all the way to the left I see that it includes awards from 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, and 2012? A. Correct. Q. So that's basically A. Every year. Q every year since it came out? A. Correct. Q. Now, one clarification I'd like, and I	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	there is so much out there, and there's often confusion between what is really the best thing for them. Q. So when a magazine endorses your product it's a big deal — A. Correct. Q. — and adds a lot to the brand? A. Correct. Q. And you believe that the Positively Ageless brand has become particularly well known in the space? A. Yes. I think that when we talk to consumers through focus groups they will often mention that they've used an Aveeno Positively Ageless product. Industry publications, as is evident from the fact that we've won awards since the launch, are aware and know of the product line that we have around Positively Ageless. So we've
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	looking at all the cleansers that provide a benefit that could meet the needs of their readership, and again, that could be sold in mass retailer, it could be sold in specialty stores, it could be sold at department stores, salons, etcetera. They're trying to find that — the one that they think is the best at providing that benefit, so they recognize the Aveeno Positively Ageless Exfoliating Cleanser as the Skin Saver award for Cosmo. Q. Now, in the column all the way to the left I see that it includes awards from 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, and 2012? A. Correct. Q. So that's basically — A. Every year. Q. — every year since it came out? A. Correct. Q. Now, one clarification I'd like, and I think — I'm not sure if it's just a typo on the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	confusion between what is really the best thing for them. Q. So when a magazine endorses your product it's a big deal — A. Correct. Q. — and adds a lot to the brand? A. Correct. Q. And you believe that the Positively Ageless brand has become particularly well known in the space? A. Yes. I think that when we talk to consumers through focus groups they will often mention that they've used an Aveeno Positively Ageless product. Industry publications, as is evident from the fact that we've won awards since the launch, are aware and know of the product line.

-	Collins - Cahr 90		Collins - Cahr 92		
1	now.	1	could have a product that's a cleanser for 4- or		
2	Q. And do you believe the fact that you're	2	\$5.00 like a St. Ives, all the way up to a La Mer		
3	the only mark that has positive and age in the mark	3	product that's hundreds of dollars. So we're going		
4	in your space helps you in that regard?		to run the whole gamut of price points.		
5	A. I think that it allows us to be		Specifically with who we consider our competitive		
6	distinguished and to be unique from the other	6	set, a brand like Olay has products that are up to		
7	other product offerings in our space and is	7	7 50-, \$60.00 for a product. Our Aveeno Positively		
8	definitely something that is closely associated with	8	Ageless platform is priced at a premium from our		
9	what we're the skin needs we're trying to address	9	exis all of our other lines because of the fact		
10	as well as the Aveeno antiaging line and the product	10	that the benefits sought are of higher order and are		
11	offering that would address those antiaging needs.	11	ones that can because of the effectiveness of the		
12	Q. Now, is consumer recognition important	12	product can command a higher price. When we look is		
13	because of the way people buy these products?	13	the spectrum, like I said, of that 5- to \$60.00,		
14	A. Yeah. So yes. So as consumers are	14	we're kind of a mid tier price. We often refer to		
15	shopping the shelf or walking down the aisle, they	15	it as masstige. So it's not prestige, it's not		
16	run the gamut as far as some that are picking up	16	mass, it's this combination of mass and prestige,		
17	every package and reading everything, and there are	17	and so that's where we see the role, and consumers		
18	other people that are making that decision very	18	have different reference points, so depending on		
19	quickly. So they may be walking down the aisle and	19	where they're shopping from, 20-, \$30.00 may be a		
20	looking for a product that they've used before or	20	lot. For other folks it may be a great deal, so		
21	that they've seen through like a magazine	21	they're seeing it as an opportunity for them to get		
	recommendation like we talked before or a print ad	22	a benefit at a really good value.		
22	or a TV advertisement that they saw, but they still	23	Q. And what's the least expensive product		
23		24	you sell?		
24	are pressed for time like all of us, and they may walk down and quickly grab a product, so it's	25	A. Under Aveeno?		
25	Collins - Cahr 91	-	Collins - Cahr 93		
4	Important for us to highlight and speak to the	1	Q. Under the Positively Ageless.		
1 2	benefit that we are providing through that product	2	A. Under the Positively Ageless? It is		
3	because of that dynamic at shelf.	3	the cleanser that is \$9.00. \$9.50.		
3	Q. Because the brand people's	4	Q. And the most expensive product that		
4	recognition of the brand is critical for you either	5	you		
5		6	A. The most expensive is the complete		
6	way, whether they're just	7	antiaging kit, which is \$35.00.		
7	A. Correct.	8	Q. And that's one that's a combination of		
8	Q doing this quickly or whether or not	9	four products?		
9	they're spending some time in the space?	10	A. Multiple products. Correct.		
10	A. Correct. I think if we're addressing	11	Q. What's the most expensive individual		
11	the quickly consumer, we want to be as transparent	12	product you sell?		
12	and as recognizable as possible and as clear as	13	A. Individual product is \$19.99.		
13	possible. For someone who is spending more time we	14	Q. So individual products are between		
14	want to provide the detail and provide the	1 2 2 3			
15	credentials or the descriptions as to why our	15	\$9.99 and \$19.99? A. Yes.		
16	product is going to meet their whatever specific	16	A. Yes. Q. So we're not talking about people		
17	need they're looking for.	17			
18	Q. And as for the price points of these	18	purchasing a car? A. Correct. Correct. There is again,		
19	products, you know, describe for me the range. You	19			
20	know	20	depending on your reference point, but for the		
21	A. Yep.	21	majority of our consumers this is a relatively low		
22	Q what's the cheapest, and what's the	22	risk purchase in their minds, but also still		
23	most expensive?	23	something that they are investing behind. They want		
24	A. So overall in the antiaging space and	24	to get a product that works. It's still \$20.00 that		
	even in the facial care facial care space you	25	they're pulling out of their pocket that they could		

	Collins - Cahr 94		Collins - Cahr 96			
1	spend somewhere else, and as competitive as our	1	A. Correct.			
2	category is, there are other solutions that are in	2	Q benefits sought by consumers?			
3	the same price point or a couple dollars more or a	3	A. Yes. And it's just a different			
4	couple dollars cheaper, and so if they're going to	4	demographic. When you think about it, it's really			
5	buy consumers aren't buying this product every	5	in terms of age, most consumers who have acne are			
6	week. It's not the type of thing that they're	6	consumers who are teenagers, and there are some			
7	buying on a regular basis, so it is something that	7	consumers who as they're, you know, 20s and 30s that			
8	when they purchase it they want to know that it's	8	still have acne issues, but obviously as you get			
9	going to work for that period of time.	9	older and your hormone levels change you have less			
10	Q. Is that why the branding is so	10	incident of acne. At that point your skin has			
11	important?	11	started to age, and you've started to drop off, if			
12	A. Yeah. I think that they the	12	you will, some of the some of the issues that you			
13	branding allows us to be able to say this is	13	may face, so really it's kind of two separate			
14	something like I said, our suggestiveness of our	14	groups, and it is the most sought after need for the			
15	mark allows us to explain the benefit that they're	15	older demographic.			
16	looking for, and if they're considering antiaging	16	Q. And that's why Positively Ageless is			
17	products adds to some credibility on why it might	17	such an important mark for Johnson & Johnson, right?			
18	work.	18	A. Correct. And as we think of being			
19	Q. How important is antiaging to consumers	19	leaders in facial care and leaders in skin care for			
20	as a benefit?	20	Aveeno, antiaging and facial care is paramount to			
21	A. I think as I mentioned earlier, the	21	that.			
22	two major needs states when people think about their	22	Q. And do you believe that that's an			
23	facial care products it's acne and it's antiaging,	23	expanding market?			
24	and so the overall antiaging business as we quantify	24	A. As baby boomers continue to age and as			
25	it is 1.2 billion annually, and it's 40 percent of	25	that population continues to be more prevalent and			
	Collins - Cahr 95		Collins - Cahr 97			
1	the total facial care category is specific to	1	spend more on their overall health care, definitely			
2	antiaging needs. And the way that we categorize	2	the antiaging market has grown.			
3	that and the logic on how we classify that is the	3	Q. One more thing I want to go back to.			
4	benefits, again, around wrinkles, around fine lines,	4	Before you mentioned about Bliss and some of the			
5	around sagging and elasticity, around dark circles	5	other competitors about how they have a full line of			
6	around your eyes. Different than a pure base	6	products that span both from the product categories			
7	moisturizer where if I have dry skin I want a	7	into the service categories.			
8	moisturizer, or if I have dirty skin I want to get	8	A, Um-hum. Yes.			
9	it clean, antiaging is a more specific benefit	9	Q. And that it's customary for beauty and			
10	around the things I mentioned.	10	hairdressing salon services to be branded under the			
11	Q. Now, do you have any sort of data	11	same marks as some of the products that are used			
12	showing, you know, how interested consumers are in	12	A. Yep.			
	it in terms of how they search it or anything like	13	Q in those services?			
13		14	A. Yes.			
14	A. Yep. From a from our Google	15	Q. Is there commonly a migration of			
15	The state of the s	16	products that are sold initially to dermatologists			
16	Analytics, when we we are able to purchase	17	or to spas into the retail market?			
17	advertising, and the way Google has structured their	18	A. We've seen a number of number of			
18	model is it costs more if there are more searches	19	brands that have come from spa or comes from the			
19	for it. Acne and antiaging are the two most sought	1 20 20	dermatologist community that began there as a			
20	after terms, so when someone is talking about	20	smaller smaller business, but as they look to			
21	reducing wrinkles or getting rid of my wrinkles or	21				
13.5		22	grow the business they moved into mass retailers			
22	any of those, those are the most expensive terms are	00	such as a Tayont such as an III TA as we mentioned			
23	either acne or antiaging, and they're very similar.	23	such as a Target, such as an ULTA, as we mentioned			
		23 24 25	such as a Target, such as an ULTA, as we mentioned before, and the ability to grow that business, you get to reach more people as you get distribution on			

24

25

N.J.A.C. 13:43-5.9.

necessarily see a difference. They are looking for Collins - Cahr

consumer standpoint, the consumer doesn't

24

25

25

Page 98 to 100 of 100

the same resolution, and so when we are looking at 1 our competition we don't exclude that from our 2 competitive set. So if someone is going to buy 3 product X developed by dermatologists or product Y sold at X spa, they're deciding between that product 5 and an alternative like our Aveeno Positively 6 Ageless, and so it's not a separate marketplace just because the doors are different. 8 MR. CAHR: Okay. Let's take a quick 9 10 break momentarily. THE WITNESS: Okay. 11 (Recess taken from 11:49 to 11:50 12 13 a.m.) Q. Mr. Collins, I think we are done. 14 Thank you very much for your time today. 15 MR. CAHR: And thus concludes the 16 17 testimonial deposition of William Collins. (Deposition concluded at 11:51 a.m.) 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

\$	10	9	advertised [1] - 64:20	26:20; 34:15; 37:22;
\$150(1) - 82:10	20s[1] - 96:7	9 [1] - 20:10	advertisement [3] -	48:18; 77:16, 21;
517 [1] - 67:2	21 (1) - 44:16	91/197584 [1] - 6:18	63:7; 65:14; 90:23	84:3, 10
\$19.99 [2] - 93:13, 15	22(1) - 50:2	3.114.23.14	advertising [2] -	AHOLD [1] - 42:11
\$20.00 [1] - 93:24	23 [1] - 57:8	Λ.	65:20; 95:17	Aid [1] - 42:9
	24 [2] - 65:2, 13	A	advertorial [5] -	air [1] - 83:4
\$30 [1] - 67:5	25 21 - 65:4, 12	a.m [3] - 72:18; 99:13,	59:24; 60:2, 15;	aisle [2] - 90:15, 19
\$30.00 (1) - 92:19	26 (1) - 66:16	18	64:13, 19	allow (1) - 32:2
\$35.00 [1] - 93:7	27 (1) - 68:5	ability (9) - 27:3;	affirmatively [1] -	allowed [1] - 27:4
\$5.00 [1] - 92:2	277,000 [1] - 58:19	34:11; 39:20; 50:22;	40:13	allowing [2] - 22:4
\$50 [1] - 20:2		54:22; 55:16; 76:7;	after-shave [1] - 56:17	allows [8] - 13:7;
\$60.00 [2] - 92:7, 13	28 [2] - 63:25; 69:19	79:9; 97:24	afterwards [1] - 58:22	39:14; 52:8; 61:4;
\$9.00 [1] - 93:3	29 (2) - 70:6; 72:25	able [19] - 13:9; 14:6;	age [15] - 13:9; 21:11;	83:2; 90:5; 94:13, 15
\$9.50 [1] - 93:3		28:12; 30:2; 37:16,	28:5, 22; 29:5, 16,	Allure (6) - 60:1, 3, 8;
\$9.99 [1] - 93:15	3	23; 38:3; 39:13, 16,		
*	3 [3] - 15:22; 16:20;	22; 48:9; 58:11, 22;	25; 34:21; 37:10;	63:12; 64:12, 14
4	60:23	59:23; 60:18; 72:9;	82:2; 83:21; 90:3;	allure (1) - 60:5
7 40 00 40	30 [4] - 20:15; 67:11;	82:5; 94:13; 95:16	96:5, 11, 24	almost [4] - 36:8;
1 [3] - 7:13; 83:10	70:18	absolute [2] - 73:21;	Ageing [12] - 30:19;	58:8; 66:9; 76:18
1.2(1) - 94:25	30s [4] - 83:14; 84:7,	74:20	31:3; 47:21; 48:7,	alone [1] - 50:17
1.4(2) - 63:25; 64:1	9; 96:7		19; 49:5, 24; 52:17;	alternative [1] - 99:6
10 [6] - 20:20; 33:21;	The state of the s	accreditation [2] -	53:15; 54:12; 81:21;	amount[1] - 43:3
56:19; 58:4; 71:1	31 (2) - 71:3; 75:2	26:2; 88:24	82:9	analysis (1) - 9:18
11 (1) - 21:5	32 [4] - 71:13; 72:21;	accurate [1] - 22:24	Ageless (135) - 7:3;	Analytics (1) - 95:16
11:09 [1] - 72:17	75:10	achieve [1] - 27:7	11:15, 20; 12:1, 20,	and., (1) - 35:10
11:19 [1] - 72:17	33 [1] - 77:5	acne [10] - 11:25;	25; 13:13, 22; 14:8;	
	34 [1] - 77:23	12:15; 37:23; 94:23;	15:2, 17; 16:2, 13,	announced [1] -
11:49 [1] - 99:12	35 [1] - 79:5	95:19, 23; 96:5, 8,		88:12
11:50 [1] - 99:12	36 (1) - 79:12	10; 98:13	16; 17:4, 14, 22;	annually [4] - 60:8;
11:51 (1) - 99:18	37 [1] - 79:21	action [2] - 74:6, 18	18:7, 9, 16, 22; 20:5,	66:24; 67:6; 94:25
12 [1] - 21:19	37.8[1] - 67:3	active [3] - 25:12, 17;	9, 13, 22; 21:6, 16;	answer [1] - 40:13
13 [1] - 21:25		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	22:2, 13, 25; 23:7;	antiaging [53] - 9:15;
14(2) - 22:10, 20	38 [1] - 82:20	65:22	25:4, 9; 26:15; 27:5,	12:2, 5, 9, 16-17, 21;
15(2) - 30:12; 86:9	39 [1] - 84:16	activities (1) - 58:3	9, 19; 28:2; 29:20;	13:5; 15:4; 17:10;
150 [2] - 20:2; 44:5		acts [1] - 36:8	31:7; 32:5; 33:3,	18:3, 11; 20:24;
16 [1] - 32:8	4	actual [1] - 25;18	9-10; 34:5, 8, 20;	21:22; 26:17-19;
	4 [6] - 16:7; 17:2;	ad [3] - 9:3; 59:25;	35:8, 19; 36:2, 5;	27:1, 6; 28:11;
17(1) - 35:2	22:18; 62:4; 92:1	90:22	37:17; 40:18, 23;	
18 [2] - 10:3; 36:20	40 (5) - 12:2, 4; 77:8;	add [2] - 59:23; 67:12	41:16; 43:4; 44:6,	33:13; 34:11, 13;
19(1) - 41:7	86:1; 94:25	added (3) - 72:2;	12; 45:10, 15; 48:3,	37:8; 50:9; 56:7, 25;
1940s [1] - 24:14	40s(1) - 84:7	88:18	5, 22; 49:14, 17, 19,	63:5, 15; 64:13, 15;
199 [1] - 6:2	405 [1] - 04.7	addition [2] - 10:5;	25; 50:11; 51:25;	65:17; 71:23; 79:9;
1999 [2] - 8:10, 15		42:13		81:12; 84:2; 90:10;
CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF	.5		52:12, 24; 53:16;	91:24; 93:7; 94:16,
2	5 [3] - 17:12; 63:18;	additional (3) - 19:22;	54:2, 25; 56:1, 10;	19, 23-24; 95:2, 9,
	92:13	20:6; 27:11	57:13; 58:12; 59:2,	19, 23-24; 96:20;
2[4] - 7;19; 15:12;	5/4/2007 [1] - 15:25	address [22] - 12:6;	17; 61:20, 23; 62:8;	97:2
83:7, 10	50 [3] - 19:25; 44:4;	13:20; 17:10; 20:24;	63:8; 64:18; 65:11,	Antiaging (2) - 17:5;
20 [3] - 42:25; 67:5;	92:7	21:10; 26:6, 25;	15; 66:4, 6, 14, 25;	61:21
92:19		27:20; 39:5; 47:1,	68:13, 18; 69:10, 14;	anytime [1] - 59;8
2002[1] - 8:19	50s [1] - 84.7	18; 48:18; 56:25;	70:3, 11, 23; 71:11,	
2004 [1] - 8:23		71:23: 79:10: 81:1,	20; 72:6; 75:1, 6, 21,	apart [2] - 66:7; 76:1
2007 [16] - 9:5, 8;	6	6, 12; 84:3; 85:9;	25; 76:8, 12, 18, 24;	apologies [1] - 16:20
13:2; 18:18; 19:14;	6 [2] - 17:21; 64:11	90:9, 11	77:11; 78:5; 79:7,	Appeal [1] - 6:20
20:15: 44:5; 57:14;	60 [1] - 26:5			appearance [1] -
	65 [1] - 84:24	addressed [3] - 11:23;	20; 80:6, 20; 82:10;	53:22
67:1, 7; 86:9; 87:15,	00[1] 04.24	24:21; 55:13	83:5; 85:1, 8; 86:8,	applicant [6] - 7:18,
25; 88:3		addresses [3] - 21;3,	20, 22; 87:12; 89:15,	22, 25; 30:19; 32:18
2008 [4] - 16:7; 67:7;	7	11, 22	20, 23; 92:8; 93:1;	53:13
70:4; 87:15	7 [2] - 18:5; 98:10	addressing [6] - 18:2;	96:16; 99:7	The state of the s
2009 [5] - 9:20; 65:12;	70 (1) - 80:25	22:4; 24:7; 27:5;	ageless [1] - 28:23	application [2] -
67:3, 13; 87:16	72(1) - 58:24	31:18; 91:10	Agent [2] - 58:5	30:19; 31:11
2010[1] - 87:16	2-64-55-5	adds [3] - 27:11;	ages [1] - 84:6	applied [1] - 53:13
2011 [2] - 9:25; 87:16	0			apply [2] - 55:3; 75:15
2012[7] - 19:5; 57:14;	8	89:12; 94:17	aggregated [1] -	approval [1] - 69:8
	8 (2) - 18:15; 59:21	adjacent [4] - 14:6;	66:25	April (1) - 67:1
65:14; 67:20; 87:16;	8.1 M - 70:25	18:8; 21:8; 53:12	aggressiveness (1) -	area [7] - 34:18;
000 10	The second of th	10 40 00 40	26:21	MAN [1] DAVIO
88:6, 10	828,000 [1] - 62:1	ads [3] - 43:19; 65:10	20.21	53-24-54-17-56-14
88:6, 10 2013 [6] - 67:1, 16; 85:15; 87:25; 88:6,	828,000 [1] - 62:1	ads [3] - 43:19; 65:10 advantage [1] - 82:8	aging [9] - 22:8;	53:24; 54:17; 56:14 24; 78:24; 95:24

areas [3] - 20:25; 33:15; 34:14 aspect [3] - 9:1 aspiration [2] - 24:4; 67:21 assets [3] - 60:16; 61:14; 63:22 assigned [1] - 9:23 assignment[1] - 9:13 assistant [1] - 8:25 associate [2] - 12:21; 48:23 associated [5] - 53:6; 60:11; 62:17; 63:5; associating [1] - 30:7 association [4] -23:12; 30:5; 74:8; 81:19 associations [1] -15:8 assuming [2] - 40:11; 79:14 attend [2] - 7:22, 25 attention [1] - 19:16 audience [2] - 78:21; 83:2 August [2] - 9:8; 16:7 authentic [1] - 61:10 authority [2] - 62:24; 63:11 available [10] - 38:17; 41:2; 73:20, 22; 74:22; 83:12; 85:11; 88:12 Aveeno [107] - 8:4; 9:14; 10:1, 10; 11:17; 12:12, 21; 13:10; 14:4, 9; 17:5, 13, 22: 18:6, 16: 20:8, 12, 21; 21:6, 15; 22:1, 13; 23:7; 24:13, 18; 25:3, 7, 10; 26:2, 5, 24; 27:10, 14; 28:12; 29:20; 31:16, 22; 32:4, 11-13, 15, 20; 33:9, 17; 34:20; 35:4, 20; 36:4, 8, 24; 37:16; 39:24; 40:11, 17; 41:15; 45:10, 15; 48:25; 49:16; 50:10; 51:4; 54:1, 25; 55:9; 56:10, 21; 64:17; 65:11, 20; 66:4, 8, 10; 69:14; 70:11, 23; 71:10, 19; 75:1, 20; 76:2, 5, 10, 19, 25; 77:11; 78:4; 79:7, 19; 80:6; 83:5, 24; 85:1, 8; 86:8; 87:12; 89:19; 90:10; 92:7, 25; 96:20; 99:6 averaging [2] - 67:4;

70:25
Avon[1] - 58:8
award [2] - 60:10;
87:13
Award [2] - 87:3, 25
Awards [2] - 60:8;
88:7
awards [9] - 86:6, 9,
13, 24; 87:15; 88:10,
18; 89:3, 21
aware [1] - 89:22
awareness [2] 19:16; 43:21

B babies [1] - 52:5

baby [2] - 33:22; 96:24 Baby [1] - 52:3 backward [1] - 88:9 bad [1] - 53:5 balance [1] - 27:3 balm [1] - 30:25 bar (1) - 13:17 Bar [2] - 35:5 barrier [1] - 46:20 bars [1] - 65:24 base [3] - 37:5; 39:22; 95:6 based (1) - 10:13 bases [1] - 12:14 basis (1) - 94:7 basket [1] - 15:8 Bath [1] - 42:11 bath [2] - 24:15, 21 beautician [1] - 46:12 beautiful [1] - 53:23 Beauty [4] - 62:11; 63:11; 83:14; 87:3 beauty [15] - 30:24; 42:16; 45:21, 24; 47:22; 48:16; 55:4; 60:4, 6-7; 63:12, 17; 64:15; 89:2; 97:9 Beauty.com [2] -87:25; 88:6 become [2] - 85:7; 89:15 Bed [1] - 42:11 befriend [1] - 80:12 began [4] - 9:7; 33:5; 97:20; 98:18 begin [3] - 19:3; 21:10; 45:1 beginning [4] - 17:16; 37:9; 84:9 begun [1] - 26:2 behind [13] - 13:7; 19:14, 16; 24:22; 25:19, 22; 43:4; 44:6; 65:11; 66:24; 68:11; 93:23 belive [1] - 29:24

bend [1] - 27:4 benefit [25] - 25:14, 24; 30:7; 31:13; 39:4; 46:17; 48:3; 51:12; 52:11; 54:10; 55:12; 56:3; 59:13; 71:19: 78:7: 82:1. 83:22; 87:5, 11; 91:2: 92:22: 94:15, 20; 95:9 benefits [34] - 13:15; 14:23; 15:6; 18:3; 21:1, 23; 23:22, 25; 24:17; 25:18; 34:12; 35:7; 37:3, 8; 39:5; 47:4; 49:14, 19; 54:15; 63:5; 68:25; 69:2; 70:1; 71:12; 78:6; 85:4; 92:10; 95:4; 96:2 best [8] - 70:9, 13; 71:9; 81:8; 86:14, 16; 87:10; 89:7 between [22] - 6:21, 25; 11:6; 30:5; 45:14; 46:20; 49:24; 54:24; 60:10; 65:19; 66:13; 67:5, 7; 69:11; 81:24; 86:22; 89:7, 25; 93:14; 99:5 beyond [2] - 14:2; 98:3 Beyond [1] - 42:11 big [1] - 89:10 bigger [1] - 76:12 biggest [1] - 12:14 billion [1] - 94:25 bit [15] - 12:24; 14:14, 19; 20:3; 23:6; 24:9; 26:14; 32:25; 35:12; 38:6, 54:3; 67:6; 68:2; 73:5; 85:23 BJ's [2] - 42:12; 74:1 Bliss [4] - 44:22, 25; 97:4; 98:7 block[1] - 35:9 blog [1] - 80:4 blogger [3] - 80:5, 22; 81:10 bloggers [1] - 69:23 blotchiness [1] -27:23 Board [1] - 6:20 Body [3] - 18:7; 33:10; 36:2 body [16] - 14:3; 18:10, 12-13; 33:7, 15, 17, 22; 34:4; 35:25; 36:1; 61:21; 85:6; 86:16

bottom [1] - 83:12 boutique [1] - 42:17 brand [54] - 8:3; 9:10; 10:10-12; 11:3; 14:5, 9: 19:6, 11; 20:5; 23:6, 10-11, 13, 17, 23-24; 24:13; 25:2, 6; 26:15; 27:10; 31:3, 18; 33:1, 17; 34:5, 20; 35:9; 36:8; 44:22; 50:16, 18; 53:1; 59:11; 62:7; 66:1; 76:2; 80:20; 82:9, 11; 83:24; 86:20; 88:19; 89:12, 15; 91:4; 92:6; 98:10, 17 branded [4] - 20:4; 52:17; 54:12; 97:10 branding [8] - 11:1; 28:8; 29:11; 65:23; 66:7; 68:3; 94:10, 13 brands (5) - 11:13; 24:10; 39:6; 54:20; 97:19 break [3] - 57:4; 72:14; 99:10 briefly [1] - 72:22 bring [1] - 62:7 bringing [1] - 19:16 British [1] - 98:9 brittle [2] - 21:10; 85:7 broad [2] - 78:13; 83:2 broadly [1] - 31:23 brought [2] - 22:21; 23:1 budget[1] - 71:10 build (4) - 11:10; 59:10; 66:9; 88:22 building [3] - 8:21; 20:5; 44:25 built [4] - 28:14; 29:19, 22; 89:24 bulk [1] - 12:16 business [15] - 9:2, 5, 8, 11; 10:19; 40:25; 46:14; 67:11; 88:22; 94:24; 97:21, 24; 98:3 Business [1] - 9:7 buy (11) - 38:19; 43:10, 15-16; 45:12, 14-15; 89:1; 90:13; 94:5; 99:3 buying [3] - 43:22; 94:5, 7 Buzz [2] - 58:5 BY [1] - 6:5

C.E.O (1) - 8:25 CAHR (7) - 6:5, 16; 7:24; 16:19; 37:1; 99:9, 16 Calming [8] - 11:20, 25; 27:19, 24; 32:16; 36:7; 55:23; 66:14 campaign [3] - 58:20; 59:23 candidate [1] - 40:19 Capital [2] - 8:16, 23 capture [2] - 41:24; 68:11 car[1] - 93:18 care [73] - 9:16, 23; 10:16, 24; 11:1, 16, 18, 22; 12:3, 6, 15-16, 19; 13:11; 14:2, 12; 15:20; 17:25; 18:13; 24:8; 33:7, 14, 20, 22; 34:2, 12, 18; 35:24; 36:1, 24; 37:6; 38:10, 18; 42:18; 44:23; 45:4, 24; 49:6; 55:22; 62:17, 25; 63;3, 12, 17, 21; 70:13; 76:25; 80:19, 24; 81:1, 5, 9; 86:25; 89:2: 91:25: 94:23: 95:1, 24; 96:19; 97:1; 98:21 Care [3] - 8:4; 9:14; 10:1 Carolina [2] - 8:9; 9:6 case [4] - 65:23; 66:24; 73:15; 83:3 cases [1] - 72:13 categories [17] -10:12, 15; 14:7; 18:9; 21:8; 31:9; 32:6, 17, 19; 33:19; 34:1; 36:15; 45:4; 55:17; 89:1; 97:6 categorize [1] - 95:2 category [19] - 9:16; 12:14, 18; 14:2; 29:2, 8; 33:7; 34:3; 35:22; 36:14; 37:6; 54:8, 23; 89:4; 94:2; celebrities [1] - 64:3 central [1] - 28:3 cereal (1) - 89:2 certain [2] - 51:16; 52:24 Certificate [1] - 7:20 chain [2] - 40:2; 74:17 chains [1] - 85:12 change [3] - 53:22; 59:9; 96:9 channel [2] = 41.4; 87:1 channels [8] - 38:4; 39:25; 40:20, 24; 45:8; 46:6, 22; 56:22 charge [1] - 10:8

cheaper [1] - 94:4

books (1) - 59:25

Boots [1] - 98:9

bottle [1] - 13:18

boomers [1] - 96:24

cheapest (1) - 91:22 check [1] - 60:13 chemical [1] - 28:14 Chesapeake [1] - 8:23 chicken [1] - 24:20 choice [2] - 76:22; 78:21 choose [1] - 25:1 chosen [1] - 7:25 circles [2] - 21:1; 95:5 cite [1] - 21:9 clarification [1] -87:22 clarify [1] - 76:14 clarity (2) - 29:21; 87:24 Class [1] - 15:22 classify [1] - 95:3 Clean [1] - 9:24 clean [1] - 95:9 cleaning [1] - 56:4 cleanse [1] - 80:8 Cleanser [3] - 18:17; 80:7; 87:12 cleanser [6] - 17:7, 19; 18:17, 19; 92:1; 93:3 cleansers [6] - 15:21; 31:12; 33:5; 50:12; 87:5 cleansing [4] - 33:21; 35:7; 81:14 Cleansing [1] - 35:5 clear [4] - 15:3; 18:21; 66:3; 91:12 Clear [5] - 9:24; 11:19, 24; 35:4; 36:6 clearly [2] - 14:23; 59:12 Clinic [3] - 24:14; 26:3 clinical [2] - 25:20; 28:14 closely [3] - 30:1; 60:1; 90:8 club [2] - 38:13; 74:1 Coca [1] - 24:11 Coca-Cola [1] - 24:11 Cola [1] - 24:11 cold [2] - 63:2, 9 colleagues [1] - 58:8 Collins [4] - 6:8, 18; 99:14, 17 color[1] - 84:17 column [1] - 87:14 combination (2) -92:16: 93:8 combines | 11 - 29:8 comfort [1] - 98:20 command [1] - 92:12 commerce [1] - 74:17 common [3] - 31:16; 63:1, 9 commonly [1] - 97:15

communicate [3] -13:8; 14:23; 27:21 communicating [1] -51:12 communication (2) -11:8: 49:18 communications (1) -8:22 community (3) - 61:1; 63:16; 97:20 Companies [4] - 6:10; 9:13, 22; 38:8 Company [1] - 6:2 company [2] - 6:24; 8:18 comparisons (1) -86:22 compete (8) = 23:13; 32:2. 20: 33:19. 25: 39:6: 45:9: 54:22 competed (11 - 34:19 competing [3] - 29:5; 34:21; 44:8 competition [3] -62:23; 69:11; 99:2 competitive [7] - 9:18; 12:4; 23:20; 72:12; 92:5; 94:1; 99:3 competitor(1) - 45:11 competitors (3) -37:7; 51:4; 97:5 complete (2) - 65:16; 93:6 Complete [2] - 17:5; 61:21 Complexion [4] -11:19, 24; 35:4; 36:6 component [1] -84:11 components [2] -27:16; 43:9 concept [1] - 33:12 concerns [1] - 84:3 concluded [1] - 99:18 concludes [1] - 99:16 conclusion [1] - 82:16 confident [1] - 69:7 confirm [1] - 43:24 confused [3] - 29:20; 49:20; 82:14 confusing [4] - 49:9, 11-12; 81:22 confusion [11] -29:18; 31:4; 48:4, 8, 13; 52:21; 53:14; 81:23; 82:3; 89:7 conjunction [1] - 76:4 connected [1] - 80:21 connection [10] -6:18, 25; 7:7; 24:6, 12, 19; 39:4; 47:22; 49:5, 7

conscious [1] - 76:22

consider [6] - 23:21;

29:10; 52:17; 56:1; 57:1; 92:5 considering [1] -94:16 consistency [5] -11:6; 51:19; 65:19; 66:2; 89:25 consistent [2] - 13:25; 66:11 constantly (2) - 31:24; 89:4 Consumer [5] - 6:2, 10; 9:12, 22; 38:8 consumer [25] -11:11; 17:9; 23:15; 25:25; 31:14; 38:3; 39:10; 41:2; 43:20; 45:17, 19; 48:1, 9; 49:11; 51:10; 52:9; 55:12; 56:3; 62:8; 63:6; 90:12; 91:11; 98:24 consumer's [2] -46:23 consumers [71] -10:14, 23; 11:23; 12:17; 14:24; 15:4, 8: 21:9: 23:12, 16, 21; 24:6, 16, 25; 26:7, 20; 27:22; 29:2; 31:14; 32:2; 33:12; 34:14; 36:13; 37:8; 38:10, 17; 40:24; 42:18; 45:1, 6, 12; 50:20; 51:17; 52:2; 54:4, 10; 56:24; 59:7; 60:12, 16; 61:1, 7, 12, 16; 62:2, 25; 64:16; 66:3; 73:9, 23; 77:19; 80:18; 82:13, 15; 84:12; 89:1, 3, 18; 90:14; 92:17; 93:21; 94:5, 19; 95:12; 96:2, 5 continue [6] - 14:22; 22:6; 31:25; 73:23; 84:2; 96:24 continues [2] - 14:12; 96:25 continuing [1] - 27:17 contributors [1] -77:16 control [1] - 37:4 conversation [1] -32:17 copy [1] - 84:17 core [2] - 14:13; 25:11 Corp [1] - 8:23 corporate [2] - 8:20 correct [78] - 7:9; 10:7: 18:24: 19:8; 20:6: 22:22; 23:2, 4;

20-21; 41:22; 43:11, 13, 16; 45:18, 20; 47:11; 62:15, 18; 64:23; 68:21, 23; 72:3; 73:21; 74:7, 10, 20; 75:3, 24; 76:20; 78:20, 24-25; 79:15; 83:8; 84:21; 85:14, 21; 86:24; 87:17, 21; 88:7, 11, 15; 89:11, 13; 91:7, 10; 93:10, 19; 96:1, 18 Correcting [6] -17:23; 61:23; 78:5; 79:8, 20; 83:6 correlation [1] - 60:10 cosmetic (2) - 31:11; 79:3 cosmetics (11) -30:23; 31:10; 53:18, 20-21; 54:12, 17, 19, 21; 55:1; 84:13 Cosmo [2] - 87:3, 13 Cosmopolitan [1] -86:11 Costco [1] - 67:15 costs (2) - 43:25; 95:18 counter (2) - 28:10, 15 country (1) - 38:9 couple [11] - 9:17; 11:17; 14:4; 31:8, 18: 64:3; 72:23; 73:16; 82:17; 94:3 couponing [1] - 43:18 coupons [1] - 58:14 cover(2) - 84:10, 23 coverage [4] - 18:1; 54:1,6 covered [1] - 55:20 cracked [1] - 85:7 cream [9] - 17:7; 18:10: 21:9, 21; 31:1; 65:18; 75:19 Cream [14] - 18:7; 20:22; 21:7, 16; 22:2: 33:11: 69:10, 13, 15; 71:11, 20; 75:6; 85:2, 9 creams [6] - 15:22; 50:11; 69:12, 16; 71:21 create |2] - 26:24; 60:1 created [3] - 57:15; 61:14: 63:22 credentials [3] -12:19; 64:14; 91:15 credibility [7] - 26:9; 58:9; 69:5; 72:9;

22; 32:24; 34:23, 25;

36:10; 38:5; 40:1,

82:25; 89:24; 94:17
credible [2] - 60:13
credit [1] - 49:2
critical [4] - 12:10, 18;
51:9; 91:5
cross [1] - 50:22
crows [2] - 21:2; 28:1
current [7] - 10:1;
22:12; 29:23; 31:10;
44:3; 59:1; 67:13
customary [1] - 97:9
CVS [2] - 42:9; 74:12

D Daily [4] - 18:17; 36:4; 70:11:80:6 daily [7] - 18:19; 20:16; 36:3; 58:12; 65:13, 17; 77:12 damage [3] - 53:1, 77:15, 19 dandruff [1] - 37:4 dark [2] - 21:1; 95:5 data [6] - 12:4; 60:10; 66:22; 67:7, 14; 95:11 date (2) - 15:23; 67:13 deal (3) - 11:18; 89:10; 92:20 dealing [1] - 33:13 deals [1] - 33:17 decades [1] - 27:10 decided [1] - 73:16 deciding [1] - 99:5 decision [4] - 45:14; 78:13; 90:18 deemed [1] - 47:12 definitely [7] - 48:8; 54:15; 55:1, 25; 57:1; 90:8; 97:1 Definity [1] - 69:13 deliver[1] - 34:11 delivered [1] - 63:25 demographic [5] -83:17, 21, 24; 96:4, demographics [1] -24-1 demonstrate [2] -33:3; 72:5 dentifrices [1] - 30:24 department [2] -51:14; 87:9 Deposition [1] - 99:18 deposition [6] - 6:15, 17; 7:17, 23; 22:22; 99:17 derive[1] - 82:15 dermatological [1] -49.6 dermatologist [10] -26:8; 39:11; 80:12;

24:3; 25:5; 28:20,

81:4, 7; 82:4; 97:20; 98:16 dermatologist's [3] -98:3, 18, 22 dermatologists [15] -26:4, 11; 38:22; 39:15, 19-20; 49:12, 20: 80:18: 81:4. 24-25: 97:16: 98:12: 99:4 describe [15] - 8:6; 15:14; 17:2; 25:6; 30:20; 35:9; 36:22; 41:11; 44:17; 50:5; 53:18; 71:2; 77:7; 79:23: 91:19 described [1] - 11:13 description [4] -15:19; 30:9, 21; 47:14 descriptions [1] -91:15 desire (2) - 13:19; 34:16 detail[1] - 91:14 detailed [1] - 49:13 details [1] - 49:16 determination [1] -69:3 develop [5] - 27:4; 48:25; 51:15; 60:1; developed [5] - 24:14; 27:11: 98:11, 17: 99:4 developing [2] - 81:3, 15 development [2] -12:25; 25:23 difference [4] - 49:23; 66:13; 67:7; 98:25 different [43] - 10:15; 11:9, 17-18, 21; 13:10; 14:5; 16:3, 23: 23:15: 27:1, 20: 28:19; 33:19; 34:1; 36:9; 37:18; 38:4; 39:25; 40:23; 44:24; 45:3; 46:6, 21; 47:7; 48:10, 21; 51:21; 52:22, 25; 67:22; 75:22; 84:6; 85:12; 88:21, 25; 92:18; 95:6; 96:3; 99:8 differentiate [2] -23:19: 24:24 differently [1] - 13:23 difficult [1] - 19:23 digital [11] - 9:17; 19:21; 43:6, 23; 60:16, 25; 61:14; 62:6; 63:13; 69:23 diminished (1) - 29:15 direction [1] - 73:8

directly [3] - 34:19; 41:15, 22 dirty [1] - 95:8 discount[1] - 43:20 discredited [1] - 49:2 discussed [2] - 75:22; 85:13 discussion[1] - 7:7 display [1] - 61:14 distinguish [3] -27:17; 48:9; 66:13 distinguished [1] -90:6 distribute (2) - 38:16; 58:15 distribution [3] -22:15; 97:25; 98:15 distributions (1) -42:1 distributor [2] - 41:24; 42:6 distributors [4] - 40:5; 41:25; 42:5; 74:23 divide [1] - 10:13 divided [1] - 14:4 division [1] - 9:23 document [16] - 7:14, 16; 16:6, 8, 10, 15; 21:14; 22:14; 30:11, 15, 17; 42:25; 43:2; 57:15, 17; 87:24 documents [5] -19:10; 64:12; 68:1, 13 dollar [1] - 66:23 dollars [9] - 19:15, 20, 22; 20:7; 30:3; 44:2; 92:3; 94:3 done [4] - 15:1; 24:22; 44:25; 99:14 doors [1] - 99:8 down[4] - 71:8; 90:15, 19, 25 draw [1] - 27:16 draws [1] - 27:10 drive [1] - 64:6 driven [1] - 61:18 drop[1] - 96:11 drove [1] - 60:16 drug [14] - 38:13; 73:2, 16, 18; 75:3, 5, 7, 18-19; 78:9, 12, 17; 85:11 drugstore [2] - 43:20; 74:2 drugstore.com [1] -16:12 dry (3) - 18:13; 21:10; 95:7 dub [1] - 71:9 dubbed [1] - 71:22 Duke [2] - 8:8, 15

during [2] - 56:6; 64:5 dynamic [1] - 91:3 E

Eagle [1] - 42:11 earliest[1] - 58:3 early [1] - 67:22 easier [1] - 71:7 easy [1] - 48:20 Ebony (1) - 86:12 editor(1) - 78:21 editor's [2] - 86:15 education |11 - 8:6 effective [1] - 24:24 effectiveness [1] -92:11 efficacy [1] - 25:21 efficient [1] - 41:1 effort[1] - 19:15 efforts [2] - 68:19; 85:18 either [8] - 31:9, 22; 51:14; 56:10; 74:23; 78:10; 91:5; 95:23 elasticity [3] - 13:21; 77:17; 95:5 element (2) - 10:9; 43:12 elements [1] - 60:20 elsewhere [1] - 45:6 embarking [1] - 39:14 emotional [2] - 24:5, 12 employer [3] - 6:9; 19:11; 23:3 end [5] - 31:13; 32:7; 51:12; 55:12; 98:23 endeavor [1] - 39:14 endorses [1] - 89:9 engaged [1] - 63:17 enjoyed [2] - 9;1; 58:17 entire [5] - 22:12; 49:16; 62:7; 64:2; 65:15 entrant[1] - 82:14 entry [1] - 45:5 environment [3] -24:5; 29:23; 50:15 equities [2] - 28:12; 55:16 equity [24] - 11:5, 10; 20:8; 23:6, 10-11, 25; 24:22; 25:2, 7, 11; 26:6, 9, 15; 27:10, 12; 29:19; 31:25; 34:7; 50:19;

evident[1] - 89:21 exact[2] - 53:11; 56:18 exactly [1] - 67:23 EXAMINATION (1) -6:5 examining [1] - 16:21 example [11] - 11:24; 24:13; 39:1; 52:3; 55:4; 59:22; 74:11; 78:23; 87:2; 89:2; 98:13 examples [5] - 62:5; 65:20; 98:5, 8 excellent [1] - 59:19 exchange [1] - 74:14 exclude [1] - 99:2 excludes [4] - 43:17; 67:8, 14 exclusive [8] - 64:21; 74:12, 16, 25; 75:3, 7, 19; 78:9 exclusively [1] - 74:21 execution [2] - 11;6; 82:2 exercise [1] - 69:17 exfoliate (1) - 17:18 Exfoliating [3] -18:17; 80:7; 87:12 Exhibit [48] - 7:13; 15:12; 16:20; 17:1, 12, 20; 18:4, 15; 20:10, 20; 21:5, 19, 25; 22:10, 18-19; 30:12; 32:8; 35:2; 36:20; 41:7; 42:25; 44:16; 50:2; 57:8; 65:2, 4, 12-13; 66:16; 68:5; 69:19; 70:6, 18-19; 71:3, 13; 72:25; 77:5, 23; 79:4, 12, 21; 82:20; 84:16; 85:25 exhibit [9] - 15:11; 36:19; 37:2; 71:14; 72:1; 75:17; 79:15; 83:7; 84:21 exhibits [2] - 22:18; 72:24 exis[1] - 92:9 exists [1] - 83:11 expand [9] - 14:6; 31:19; 34:7; 36:12; 39:8; 50:15; 54:19; 59:22 expanded [6] - 14:1; 33:1, 7; 98:3, 19 expanding [2] - 14:16; 96:23 expansion [4] - 32:23; 37:7; 56:14; 78:24

expect [3] - 46:5;

56:13; 67:19

everyday [1] - 86:16

expensive (6) - 91:23; 92:23; 93:4, 6, 11; 95:22 experience [17] -23:18; 45:2; 46:3, 9, 16; 50:19; 52:23; 53:5, 8, 15; 58:18, 23; 59:7; 60:17; 61:8; 62:7 experienced [1] -52:24 experiencing [1] -51:17 expert (4) - 11:4; 60:6, 12; 82:4 expertise [4] - 54:17; 56:23; 63:15; 64:14 experts [2] - 81:5; 89:5 explain [11] - 14:19; 23:9; 31:17; 38:6; 47:25; 57:18; 68:2, 25; 73:5; 80:15; 94:15 explaining [1] - 28:24 explanation [1] - 85:3 explore (1) - 56:1 exploring [1] - 55:15 Expo [2] - 60:24 extend [2] - 31:25; 55:16 extent [1] - 14:15 Eye [1] - 20:22 eye [5] - 15:22; 17:7; 21:1; 50:11; 65:18 eyes [2] - 53:25; 95:6

Fabulous [1] - 77:8 face [11] - 10:18; 18:11; 20:25; 21:22; 48:22; 53:25; 70:13; 76:21; 85:4; 96:13 Facebook [2] - 61:16; 63:24 Facial [3] - 8:4; 9:14; 10:1 facial [27] - 10:16; 11:1, 16; 12:19; 14:2, 12; 33:6, 14, 21; 34:12; 35:24; 39:3; 46:10; 47:16; 50:24; 55:21; 56:16; 76:25; 91:25; 94:23; 95:1; 96:19 facials (2) - 42:21; 50:14 facilitator [1] - 8:20 facing [2] - 33:12; 81:18 fact [9] - 13:15; 26:10; 29:10; 37:15; 61:11; 76:17; 89:21; 90:2; 92:9

98:12

duly [1] - 6:4

Durham [1] - 8:9

59:10; 66:10

essential [1] - 30:23

estimates [1] - 43:24

etcetera [5] - 23:14;

58:8; 66:14; 87:9;

hairdresser[1] home [1] - 43:6 increased [2] - 15:3; 8-9, 11, 14, 18, 20; fair [1] - 12:9 76:23 52:1, 4, 7, 21, 24; 48:11 hope [2] - 13:18; fall [1] - 9:5 incurred [1] - 43:25 83:25 53:4 hairdressing (2) fame [1] - 68:17 fragrances [1] - 51:15 45:21; 97:10 hopefully [1] - 44:11 independent[2] familiar (1) - 29:4 free [2] - 30:2; 37:4 hand [5] - 14:3; 21:9; hormone [1] - 96:9 66:7: 76:1 far (3) - 7:2; 67:16; individual (9) - 57:24; 33:8; 59:14; 66:15 frequently [1] - 78:17 host [1] - 28:18 90:16 58:13; 74:24; 79:18; friends [3] - 58:7, 10, Hand [4] - 21:7; 33:11; Housekeeping [1] fashion [2] - 29:9; 81:6; 93:11, 13-14; 85:1, 8 69:17 62:20 98:4 hands (3) - 21:10: front [2] - 30:10; 32:8 houses [1] - 51:14 feature [2] - 43:18; industry [4] - 80:16; 69:3; 85:6 fronts (1) - 98:6 HR [2] - 8:17, 21 73:11 86:21; 88:25; 89:20 full [9] - 9:19, 21; hard [1] - 30:3 huge [1] - 82:7 featuring [1] - 65:12 influence [3] - 58:7; 17:9; 18:12; 21:22; harm [1] - 29:14 hum [13] - 12:13; February [2] - 84:24; 59:9; 69:24 35:19; 58:12; 72:9; headline [1] - 65:25 24:2; 38:21; 40:4, 7; 85:15 influencers [1] - 58:6 97:5 Health (1) - 86:13 47:15; 48:12; 51:6; feet[1] - 21:2 information [1] full-time [2] - 9:19, 21 health [4] - 62:25; 52:15; 55:5; 80:17; Feverfew [1] - 25:16 83:15; 97:8 62:14 fund [1] - 8:24 63:5: 71:18: 97:1 few [3] - 35:13; 77:1; ingredients [3] future [2] - 55:25; health.yahoo.net[1] hundred [3] - 19:21; 82:11 44:1; 83:20 25:12, 17 56:13 71:18 fight [2] - 26:19; 79:9 initial (2) - 18:18; healthier [2] - 22:6; hundreds [1] - 92:3 fighting (2) - 26:18; 20:14 G 27:8 Hydrating [1] - 69:13 28:11 Intense [1] - 69:13 healthy [1] - 20:17 figuring [1] - 36:14 gain (1) - 69:24 intent [8] - 11:21; hear [2] - 21:9; 26:19 file [2] - 84:19 gaining [2] - 69:25; 17:8; 18:10; 20:15, heavily [3] - 25:22; finally [1] - 22:9 idea [3] - 19:18; 27:4; 22; 26:18; 62:2; 89:3 fine [5] - 12:1; 13:8; 33:11 gamut[3] - 86:25; 67:24 heavy [1] - 54:5 20:18; 47:2; 95:4 ideal [1] - 24:5 90:16: 92:4 intention [1] - 38:16 HEB [1] - 42:10 Firming [1] - 20:22 identify [9] - 16:24; gel [3] - 18:17; 31:1; interactions [1] hedge [1] - 8:24 18:5; 20:11, 19; first [20] - 7:12; 9:8, 56:17 26:12 height[1] - 67:3 11; 13:24; 15:23; Gel [4] - 32:13; 56:20 21:5, 13, 24; 22:10; interested [5] - 38:3; help [12] - 18:19; 17:1; 22:18; 25:7; 35:2 generalization [1] -41:2; 59:16; 73:14; 37:21; 53:22, 24; 34:10, 14; 58:4; illustrate (†) - 83:10 78:14 95;12 76:14; 77:18-20; 64:8; 65:8; 66:19; image [3] - 32:10, 15; generally (3) - 34:18, intern [1] - 10:6 69:9, 15; 71:16; 80:7; 81:16 35:3 20: 39:24 internally [1] - 61:5 helping [3] - 9:2; 84:23; 87:2 Giant [1] - 42:11 images (2) - 22:24; Internet (2) - 40:3; Fisery [1] - 8:19 18:13; 27:7 36:24 gift [1] - 64:17 44:17 helps [1] - 90:4 fit [1] - 68:3 Gitto (1) - 6:22 imagine [2] - 32:22; internship [1] - 9:12 heritage [5] - 24:13, Fitness [2] - 70:8; given [1] - 81:19 38:2 interrupts [1] - 74:14 18; 25:15; 28:13; impact [3] - 53:10; 78.7 goods [3] - 15:19; invest (1) - 25:22 98:16 fitnessmagazine. 62:6; 64:24 30:21; 45:19 invested (6) - 19:14; high [1] - 62:5 com (2) - 70:8; 78:2 Google [2] - 95:15, 17 impacting (1) - 60:11 20:7; 24:22; 44:6; higher [7] - 13:14, 17; five 111 - 86:10 imply [11 - 74:16 gouldyloxreviews. 49:13; 89:24 67:10, 19; 92:10, 12 Flagler (1) - 9:7 importance [1] - 51:8 com [1] - 80:4 investing [1] - 93:23 highest[1] - 64:24 floral [1] - 51:22 important [10] - 29:10; grab [1] - 90:25 investment [7] highlight [10] - 15:9; focus (2) - 76:14; 60:3; 77:14; 80:11; graduated [3] - 8:9, 10:20; 19:25; 29:19; 19:7; 23:22; 53:24; 83:17; 90:12; 91:1; 89:18 14: 9:20 43:3, 5; 48:24 69:7; 76:15; 77:10; focused [2] - 23:25; 94:11, 19; 96:17 Grandview [1] - 6:3 invited [1] - 7:22 78:6, 17; 91:1 impossible [1] - 42:3 62:13 great [3] - 24:10; 84:8; involved [1] - 89:4 highlighted [1] impression (1) folks [1] - 92:20 92:20 issue [6] - 7:3; 62:22; follows [1] - 6:4 70:12 76:24 grocery [2] - 38:14; 75:15; 84:24; 85:16 highlighting (8) impressions [2] font [4] - 15:3; 18:23; 73:25 issues [4] - 81:6, 18; 65:22; 70:2; 72:1; 62:1: 63:25 19:4 group [2] - 60:20; 96:8, 12 77:11; 78:12; 79:19; force [1] - 49:15 improve [3] - 18:20; 84:16 itch [1] - 33:23 84:8 20:16 forecast[1] - 67:22 groups (2) - 89:18; Ives [1] - 92:2 highlights [3] - 57:12; improved [1] - 12:7 forgetting [1] - 33:24 96:14 ivy [1] - 24:20 64:22; 79:9 Inc [4] - 6:11; 9:13, form[1] - 29:9 grow (7) - 10:19; highly [1] - 28:14 22; 38:8 forward [1] - 68:14 31:25: 40:25: 67:24: historic [1] - 86:6 inception [2] - 44:5; 97:22, 24; 98:2 foundation (3) - 54:4; Hittner[1] - 6:8 J&J (2) - 43:25; 55:7 57:14 79:2 growing [1] - 40:8 hoc [1] - 9:3 Jersey [1] - 6:3 incident [1] - 96:10 four(3) - 17:6; 71:14; grown [1] - 97:2 holistic [2] - 27:2; JJCCI [4] - 6:24; 7:8; inclined [1] - 53:16 93:9 60:17 19:19 include (2) - 67:10, 14 four-page [1] - 71:14 н holistically [1] - 20:2 job [6] - 8:2, 23; 9:21, includes [1] - 87:15 fourth [1] - 13:3 hair[8] - 30:23; 33:20; Hollywood [1] - 79:16 25; 44:25; 67:23 including [1] = 77:18 fragile [1] - 18:13 36:24: 37:6, 11: hollywoodlife.com increase [1] - 62:2 Johnson [30] - 6:2, fragrance [13] - 51:5, 44:23: 45:5: 48:17 (1) - 79:6

10, 21, 25; 7:5, 8; 9:12, 21-22; 19:19; 25:21; 31:22; 38:7; 54:16; 55:7; 96:17 Johnson's [1] - 52:3

K-Mart [1] - 42:9

Kenan [1] - 9:7 Kenan-Flagler[1] -9:7 key [2] - 69:11; 77:16 kid [1] - 24:19 kind [10] - 38:15; 49:1, 6; 60:13; 63:18; 69:7; 74:17; 79:1; 92:14; 96:13 kinds [5] - 31:19; 34:8; 36:9; 38:25; 75:22 kiosks [1] - 98:15 kit m - 93:7 knowing [1] - 9:9 knowledge [2] - 7:8; 45:7 known [1] - 89:15 Kroger [1] - 42:10

L'Oreal III - 23:14 labels [1] - 60:5 large [3] - 10:10; 29:1; 98:10 larger [1] - 19:4 largest [2] - 14:11 last [15] - 14:25; 17:16; 19:5; 36:19; 60:21; 64:11; 65:14; 75:9; 78:4; 84:15; 85:24; 88:5, 12 late [1] - 80:25 lather[1] - 87:4 launch [14] - 18:18; 19:13; 20:14; 26:17; 27:14; 54:25; 56:2; 67:1; 78:4, 23; 86:9; 89:22, 25 launched [10] - 13:2; 15:1; 17:15; 18:9, 12; 39:19; 54:9; 56:16; 67:2 launching [3] - 9:15; 55:24; 64:5 leader[1] - 34:2 leaders [3] - 63:13; 96:19 leading [1] - 60:6 learn [1] - 61:7 least[1] - 92:23 leave [1] - 73:12 left [2] - 72:21; 87:15 leisure [1] - 61:17

less [3] - 26:23; 49:1;

96:9 level (1) - 66:2 levels [1] - 96:9 leveraged [1] - 45:3 levers [1] - 11:9 life [1] - 61:7 Life [1] - 79:16 Lifting [1] - 20:22 light[1] - 17:24 likely (1) - 31:4 limited [1] - 34:3 line [39] - 11:19-21; 13:3; 15:2; 17:6; 19:17; 22:13; 26:25; 27:15; 33:3; 37:17; 40:17; 44:22; 50:8, 25; 52:1; 54:2, 21; 56:15; 62:8; 64:17; 66:25; 68:16, 18; 69:6; 70:3; 72:10; 75:1; 80:5; 83:5, 13; 84:1; 88:1; 89:22; 90:10; 97:5 lines [12] - 12:1, 6-7; 13:9, 20; 20:18; 28:1; 44:25; 47:2; 88:5; 92:9; 95:4 link [1] - 83:12 linked [1] -63:23 lips [1] - 53:25 list (11) - 38:15; 41:14; 42:8; 53:13; 57:11; 64:21; 70:10; 73:10, 14; 79:17; 86:6 listed [3] - 15:23; 31:3; 35:1 listing [1] - 88:1 lived (2) - 63:23; 64:19 local [1] - 38:14 located [1] - 72:6 location [1] - 65:24 locations [2] - 39:7, logic [2] - 55:3; 95:3 look [35] - 7:19; 12:4; 13:19; 14:21, 25; 17:11; 18:20; 20:17, 24; 22:9; 30:12; 34:16; 37:23; 46:11; 50:2, 21; 62:9; 65:19, 21; 70:5, 14; 71:14; 72:24; 73:24; 74:3; 76:9; 77:4, 20, 22; 80:23; 82:19; 85:25; 92:12; 97:21 looking [46] - 11:23; 12:7; 13:18; 18:1; 19:24; 21:10; 22:6; 27:8, 25; 28:25; 29:2; 36:12; 37:21;

38:10; 39:4, 8, 20;

40:22; 41:1; 42:18;

47:1, 18; 55:12, 14;

56:3; 63:1, 8; 67:17; 76:6, 9; 82:4; 83:21; 85:4; 87:5; 88:9; 89:4; 90:20; 91:17; 94:16; 98:25; 99:1 looks [1] - 86:9 loss [1] - 77:17 lost [1] - 49:1 Lotion [4] - 33:10; 36:2, 4; 52:4 lotion [7] - 14:3; 33:22; 52:4, 7; 56:17; 61:22 lotions [1] - 30:23 loveliest[1] - 87:4 low [1] - 93:21

M

M.B.A [1] - 9:20 magazine [10] - 60:3, 17; 64:20; 71:6; 73:7; 78:19; 84:19, 25; 89:9; 90:21 Magazine [1] - 78:7 Magazine's [1] - 70:8 maintain [3] - 51:19; 66:2; 67:24 maintaining [1] - 11:5 major [6] - 8:11; 11:22; 12:18; 38:9; 94:22 majority [1] - 93:21 makeover [4] -63:20-22; 64:2 makeup [6] - 30:24; 45:5; 55:19, 22, 24; 56:5 Makeup (2) - 32:16; 55:23 management [2] -9:10; 10:13 manager [3] - 8:3; 11:3; 23:17 managing (1) - 10:8 manufactured [1] -26:22 manufacturing [1] -27:3 mark (32) - 7:13; 12:20, 25; 13:7, 22; 14:16; 15:9; 16:2; 25:3: 28:4; 29:25; 30:8; 32:4, 19; 34:24; 36:13; 42:24; 47:21; 52:12, 14; 53:9; 54:24; 68:17, 22; 75:25; 76:12; 82:15; 90:3; 94:15; 96:17 marked [8] - 17:20; 18:4; 30:11; 41:6; 44:16; 57:7; 65:2; 66:16

51:8; 53:19; 96:23; 97:2, 17 marketing [5] - 8:13; 9:10; 10:21; 11:7; 44:12 marketplace [1] - 99:7 marks [2] - 29:6; 97:11 Mart [7] - 38:12; 42:9; 67:8, 10-11, 14 mask [3] - 55:11, 13 masks [2] - 30:25; 55:4 mass [7] - 38:11; 74:1; 87:7; 92:16; 97:22; 98:19 masstige (1) = 92:15 master [2] - 10:11 match [1] - 59:16 material (2) - 63:7, 10 materials [2] - 11:7 matter [1] - 6:21 maximize [1] - 10:20 Mayo [3] - 24:14; 26:2 mean [5] - 30:4; 35:18; 37:23; 46:3; 57:4 meaning [1] - 23:15 means [5] - 23:10; 25:12; 44:12; 53:18; 55:15 media [14] - 19:14, 20, 24; 20:1; 43:5, 10, 14, 16; 44:4; 57:12; 59:23; 62;6; 69:23 medical [4] - 40:9; 47:17; 49:7; 62:13 medium [1] - 17:24 meet [4] - 10:23; 27:24; 87:6; 91:16 meeting (1) - 59:17 meets [1] - 76:6 men's [2] - 10:16; 56:15 mention [9] - 35:17; 73:15; 75:5; 78:11; 79:7; 84:14, 19, 25; 89:19 mentioned [23] - 6:23; 13:4; 16:22; 17:15; 18:8; 21:7; 37:15; 42:20: 45:4; 55:15; 56:20, 22; 68:10; 69:9; 70:22; 71:6; 72:7; 86:12; 88:20; 94:21; 95:10; 97:4, 23 mentioning [1] -79:17 mentions [5] - 68:15; 71:8; 73:6; 83:13; 85:10 Mer (1) - 92:2 merely [1] - 74:18

met [2] - 13:11 mid [1] - 92:14 might [7] - 43:21; 46:13; 48:22; 52:9; 72:22; 83:22; 94:17 migration [1] - 97:15 million (10) - 19:21; 20:2; 44:2; 63:25; 64:1; 67:2, 4-5; 82:11 mind [3] - 46:5; 48:13; 81:20 minds [4] - 23:15; 51:16; 80:21; 93:22 mindset [1] - 46:24 mini [1] - 50:13 minor [1] - 8:13 minutes [1] - 35:14 mirror[1] - 27:25 misinterpreted [1] -29:21 missed (1) - 41:4 model [2] - 46:14; 95:18 moisturization [1] -79:11 moisturize [1] - 80:8 Moisturizer (9) -17:23; 20:13; 61:23; 70:12, 24; 78:5; 79:8, 20; 83:6 moisturizer [15] -20:16; 22:5; 31:11; 33:22; 36:3; 54:3, 8-9; 58:13; 65:18; 70:9; 77:12; 95:7 moisturizers [3] -15:21; 33:6; 65:13 moisturizing [1] -81:14 Moisturizing [2] -35:5; 36:4 mom [1] - 38:14 moment [1] - 72:15 momentarily [1] -99:10 money [2] - 19:12, 18 moniker [1] - 56:21 months [1] - 10:3 moreover[1] - 47:9 morning (1) - 83:1 most [16] - 12:15; 17:19; 20:25; 34:12; 41:1; 78:16; 88:24; 91:23: 93:4, 6, 11: 95:19, 22, 25; 96:5, 14 mousse |11 - 31:1 Mouth [1] - 58:5 mouth [2] - 58:11; 88:23 move [6] - 13:5, 10, 12; 36:16; 37:12; 83:25

market [6] - 12:3;

moved [3] - 8:18; 97:22; 98:12 moving [1] - 21:8 MR [7] - 6:5, 16; 7:24; 16:19; 37:1; 99:9, 16 multiple [2] - 47:3; 93:10 multipurpose [1] -70:9 Murad [1] - 98:16 mushroom [1] - 25:16

N

name [2] - 6:6; 17:17 namely [2] - 15:21; 30:25 names [1] - 48:10 natural [8] - 18:1; 25:12; 26:23; 27:4; 32:22; 50:16; 65:22 naturally [1] - 84:6 nature [1] - 68:16 necessarily [2] -83:24; 98:25 need [18] - 13:8, 12; 17:9; 21:9; 24:8; 27:14, 21; 28:25; 34:13; 47:1; 54:6; 56:24; 80:24; 83:21; 84:7; 91:17; 96:14 needs [40] - 10:24; 11:18, 22; 12:6, 16; 13:13; 17:10; 18:11; 20:24; 21:2, 12, 22; 22:4; 26:7, 21; 27:6, 20, 24; 33:13; 34:14; 38:18; 47:18; 48:18; 57:1; 59:18; 62:25; 71:23; 76:7; 79:10; 81:2, 9, 12; 84:6; 85:9; 87:6; 90:9, 11; 94:22; 95:2 negative [3] - 53:8, 10.14 network [3] - 41:24; 42:7; 58:16 Neutrogena [2] -23:14: 54:20 never[1] - 67:21 New [1] - 6:3 new [4] - 9:15; 30:8; 70:3: 82:14 newest [2] - 15:1; 76:17 next[14] - 15:11; 35:7; 36:3, 6; 44:7; 57:3; 59:20; 60:20; 62:4; 63:10, 15, 18 nice [1] - 44:25 Night [6] - 22:2; 69:10, 15; 71:11, 20; 75:6 night (9) - 17:7; 21:21; 50:11; 56:8; 65:18;

69:11, 16; 71:21, 75:19 Nike [1] - 24:10 nine [1] - 25:17 nobody [1] - 52:13 none [1] - 74:21 North [2] - 8:9; 9:6 nostalgia [1] - 52:8 note [4] - 7:20; 50:1; 51:1; 78:8 noted [1] - 37:2 notes [5] - 51:22 nothing [2] - 29:7; 73:19 notice [1] - 7:17 notion [1] - 51:5 nourishes [1] - 22:7 number [21] - 10:12; 23:13; 29:2; 32:3; 33:19, 25; 37:3; 39:18; 44:5; 51:2; 57:22; 59:6, 25; 61:19; 62:24; 64:18; 70:25; 81:11; 88:21; 97:18 numbers [2] - 67:8, 13

0

oat[2] - 25:15; 51:23 oatmeal [2] - 24:15, obviously [15] -18:12; 28:22; 39:3; 46:14: 49:18: 59:16: 61:8, 11; 62:24; 64:6; 66:12; 69:2; 80:22; 84:5; 96:8 occupied (1) - 11:12 occur [1] - 48:8 offer [3] - 50:14, 18 offered [2] - 39:7; 44:24 offering [2] - 38:17; 90:11 offerings (3) - 16:12; 23:20; 90:7 offhand [1] - 98:6 Office [1] - 6:19 office [3] - 98:4, 18, offices [3] - 6:1; 26:12; 39:23 often [13] - 13:18; 21:9; 32:1; 54:4; 71:5; 73:6; 84:12, 18; 89:6, 18; 92:14; 98:23 oils [1] - 30:23 Olay (3) - 23:14; 69:13; 92:6 Olay's (1) - 28:13 older [3] - 84:5; 96:9,

15

on-air [1] - 83:4 once (5) - 8:2; 13:11; 62:16; 69:20; 70:20 one [65] - 12:10; 14:11, 13; 17:1; 18:8, 22; 21:21; 23:5; 24:5, 25; 25:11; 28:10; 29:18; 32:12; 33:23; 35:16; 36:14, 19; 37:6, 8; 38:11; 43:9, 12; 50:23; 51:1; 53:17; 54:1, 20; 56:10; 58:9, 24; 60:9; 61:13, 24; 63:12; 64:15; 65:12, 25; 69:9, 12; 70:2, 12; 75:17; 76:4; 77:16; 83:25; 84:15; 85:22, 24; 87:3, 10, 22; 88:14; 89:2; 93:8; 95:25; 97:3; 98:7, 23 One [2] - 8:16; 20:25 ones [11] - 13:17; 18:25; 31:9; 34:18; 50:10; 51:3; 64:24; 80:19; 92:11 ongoing [2] - 85:19 online (4) - 60:19; 83:12; 84:17; 98:14 operations [1] - 8:17 opportunities [1] -34:6 opportunity [7] -26:24; 32:6; 41:5; 48:4; 54:24; 77:10; 92:21 opposed [1] - 63:8 Opposer's [44] - 7:13; 15:12; 16:20; 17:1, 12, 20; 18:4, 15; 20:10, 20; 21:4, 19, 25; 22:10, 19; 30:11; 32:8; 35:1; 36:20;

26:24; 32:6; 41:5; 48:4; 54:24; 77:10; 92:21 opposed [1] - 63:8 Opposer's [44] - 7:13; 15:12; 16:20; 17:1, 12, 20; 18:4, 15; 20:10, 20; 21:4, 19, 25; 22:10, 19; 30:11; 32:8; 35:1; 36:20; 41:6; 42:24; 44:16; 50:2; 57:7; 65:2, 4, 12-13; 66:16; 68:5; 69:19; 70:5, 18; 71:2, 13; 72:25; 77:4, 22; 79:4, 12; 82:19; 84:16; 85:25; Opposition [1] - 6:18; opposition [2] - 42:19; 57:2 order [3] - 13:17; origins.com (1) - 50:8 otherwise [1] - 73:12 outlet (2) - 67:15; 74:1 outlets [6] - 42:2; 50:17, 23; 69:25; 75:8 overall [7] - 12:3; 20:8; 67:4; 77:15; 91:24; 94:24; 97:1 overnight [5] - 21:21; 22:4; 71:22, 24 own [3] - 15:2; 27:18; 42:15 owned [1] - 7:1 owners [1] - 66:1 owns [1] - 7:2

P

P.R [1] - 43:12 package (1) - 90:17 packaging [5] - 11:8; 14:17, 22; 23:1; 76:17 packets [1] - 58:14 page (26) - 7:19; 37:1; 50:13; 57:21, 25; 58:4; 59:21; 60:23; 61:16; 62:4; 63:18, 24; 64:11; 71:14; 79:16, 19; 83:7, 10; 84:21, 23 paragraph [1] - 80:11 paramount[1] - 96:20 part [18] - 16:15; 17:19; 18:18; 20:14; 23:16; 24:15; 25:21; 32:22; 34:3; 38:7; 46:14; 49:17; 54:7; 64:8-10; 80:7 particular [18] - 13:11; 23:12, 23; 34:3; 39:12; 41:4; 47:1; 51:15, 20; 53:24; 55:11; 73:11; 74:8, 17; 78:19; 80:10; 81:5 particularly [1] -89:15 partnered [3] - 63:3; 64:10 partnering [1] - 64:13 partners [1] - 62:10 partnership [2] - 26:3 parts [3] - 33:15; 48:21; 85:5 party [1] - 88:23 past |5| - 30:7; 33:1; 48:5, 21: 82:11 Patent [1] - 6:19 patient [5] - 39:21; 49:22: 81:25 patients (3) - 26:13; 39:16; 82:3 peel [3] - 46:10; 47:17

peels [1] - 42:21 people [18] - 26:19; 29:15; 30:5; 37:16; 38:19; 46:4; 47:4; 52:5; 58:6, 19-20; 64:1; 86:21; 90:13, 18; 93:17; 94:22; 97:25 people's [1] - 91:4 percent [8] - 12:2, 4; 20:1; 44:4; 58:24; 67:11; 83:20; 94:25 perception [3] -23:16; 46:23; 48:2 Perfecting [2] - 20:13; 70:24 performed [1] - 61:3 perfume [1] - 52:17 perfumes [1] - 30:22 period [1] - 94:9 permission [1] -32:18 person (3) - 11:4; 46:12 personal [1] - 58:16 personally [2] - 22:21; perspective [1] -45:11 pharmacy [1] - 98:9 photograph[1] -22:18 photographs [1] -22:20 pick [3] - 27:18; 43:19; 86:15 picking [1] - 90:16 pictured [1] - 65:17 pillar [2] - 25:20, 25 pillars [2] - 25:11; 27:15 pink (2) - 52:4, 6 place (8) - 30:10; 34:10, 13; 38:11; 39:2; 42:17; 69:15; 82:25 placed [1] - 63:14 places (2) - 73:22; 98:15 Plantscription [2] -50:9, 25 platform [14] - 16:13; 17:17; 32:5; 41:16; 43:4; 49:14; 57:13; 61:20; 64:20; 65:11, 15; 68:13; 86:8; 92:8 platforms [8] - 11:24; 13:4, 10; 14:6, 13; 20:7; 45:13; 51:18 play [1] - 51:24 player [1] - 12:18 playing [1] - 51:21 pleasant[1] - 51:12 plus [1] - 46:1

39:15; 92:10

22

98:8

organization (4) -

original [1] - 14:21

origins [1] - 50:16

Origins [2] - 50:20;

13:6; 25:22; 54:16,

pocket[1] - 93:25 point[7] - 12:19; 14:11; 45:5; 83:18; 93:20; 94:3; 96:10 points (4) - 37:18; 91:18; 92:4, 18 poison [1] - 24:20 policy [2] - 8:12, 21 pop [1] - 38:14 population (2) -96:25: 98:2 portfol [1] - 26:25 portfolio [10] - 10:9, 15; 11:16; 13:11; 27:18; 32:11; 49:17; 53:10; 55:22; 76:5 portion [1] - 29:1 positioning [1] -24:23 Positive [12] - 30:19; 31:3; 47:21; 48:7. 19; 49:5, 24; 52:17; 53:15; 54:12; 81:21; 82.9 positive [13] - 23:18; 27:1; 28:4, 9, 16, 21; 29:5, 16, 25; 34:21; 67:17; 82:2; 90:3 Positively [139] - 7:3; 11:15, 19-20; 12:1, 20, 25; 13:13, 22; 14:8: 15:2, 17: 16:2, 13, 16; 17:4, 13, 22; 18:6, 9, 16, 22; 20:5, 9, 12, 21; 21:6, 15; 22:1, 13, 25; 23:7; 25:4, 9; 26:15; 27:5, 9, 19; 28:2; 29:20; 31:7; 32:5, 14; 33:3, 9-10; 34:5, 7, 19; 35:8, 19; 36:2, 5; 37:17; 40:18, 23; 41:16; 43:4; 44:6, 12; 45:10, 15; 48:3, 5, 22; 49:13, 17, 19, 24; 50:10; 51:25; 52:12, 23; 53:16; 54:2, 25; 56:1, 10, 21; 57:13; 58:12; 59:2, 17; 61:20, 23; 62:8; 63:8; 64:18; 65:11, 15; 66:4, 6, 13, 25; 68:12, 17; 69:10, 14; 70:3, 11, 23; 71:11, 19; 72:6; 75:1, 6, 20, 25; 76:8, 12, 18, 24; 77:11; 78:4; 79:7, 20; 80:6, 20; 82:10; 83:4, 6; 85:1, 8; 86:8, 20, 22; 87:12; 89:14, 19, 23; 92:7; 93:1; 96:16; 99:6 positively [3] - 28:17:

51:19; 53:6 positives (1) - 28:10 possibilities [1] -54:19 possibility [1] - 55:2 possible (3) - 23:18; 91:12 post [1] - 61:15 potential [1] - 32:6 potentially [5] - 40:12, 19; 51:12; 79:2; 81:22 powerful [1] - 88:24 pox[1]-24:20 practices [1] - 40:9 praised [1] - 86:20 predecessor[1]-82:10 premium [3] - 13:14; 42:18; 92:8 preparations [2] -15:20; 30:24 prepared [1] - 41:9 presence [2] - 29:15; 31:10 press [1] - 74:19 pressed [1] - 90:24 prestige [2] - 92:15 presumably [1] -86:21 prevalent[1] - 96:25 previous [1] - 75:17 price [5] - 91:18; 92:4, 12, 14; 94:3 priced (3) - 13:14; primarily [2] - 62:13; 98:14 print [11] - 19:21; 43:6, 22; 44:20; 59:22, 25; 65:10; 68:7; 71:16; 90:22 printed [7] - 50:3; 69:20; 70:20; 77:5, 25; 80:1; 82:22 printout [7] - 16:7, 11; 44:17, 21; 50:7; 84:17, 20 prints [1] - 82:24 priority (1) - 14:13 proactive [1] - 98:13 problem [6] - 24:8; 33:14; 47:23; 52:18; 54:13; 81:22 process [1] - 16:16 produce [3] - 32:2, 4; 54:23 product [131] - 12:6; 13:15; 14:23; 15:5; 16:11; 17:7, 14, 17, 23; 19:13, 17; 20:14, 23; 21:3, 11, 17, 20;

22:3, 13; 23:20, 22;

24:7; 26:6, 25;

27:19; 32:10; 35:8, 13; 36:24; 37:4; 39:12, 15, 22; 40:12, 17; 41:2; 42:6; 44:13; 46:15, 18; 47:7, 19; 48:19; 49:20; 50:17, 24; 51:11, 15; 53:7, 12; 54:1, 3; 56:7; 58:10, 16-17; 59:1, 13, 17; 60:11, 14; 61:2, 9, 12; 64:17; 66:5; 68:3, 16, 25; 69:1; 71:12; 72:10, 13; 73:9, 18, 22; 74:12; 75:3, 7, 16; 76:8, 10; 77:9, 13; 78:4, 23; 79:1, 10, 19; 80:5; 81:21; 82:1, 6; 83:5; 84:1, 8-9; 89:10, 20, 22; 90:7, 10, 20, 25; 91:2, 16; 92:1, 3, 7, 12, 23; 93:4, 12-13, 24; 94:5; 97:6; 98:22; 99:4 products [125] -10:23; 11:1, 25; 12:22; 14:25; 15:1; 16:3, 23; 17:6; 20:4; 23:13; 24:18, 24-25; 25:24; 26:11, 18, 23; 27:14; 28:19; 29:5; 30:6, 25; 31:2, 5, 19; 32:3. 11-12: 33:2. 6. 23: 34:21: 35:4. 6. 10, 19-21, 25; 36:1, 5, 7, 14, 25, 37:13; 38:25; 39:5, 18, 24; 44:8, 22-23; 45:2, 6, 13; 46:1, 5, 11, 21; 48:20; 49:5, 14: 50:9, 12, 18; 51:2; 52:24: 53:21: 55:14. 22, 24; 56:2, 19, 23; 58:25; 59:15; 61:1, 6, 19; 63:14; 64:18; 66:24; 69:7; 70:2, 10, 13; 72:11; 74:21, 25; 75:20; 77:18; 79:17; 80:19; 83:3; 84:5, 13; 86:14, 19, 22-23; 88:11; 89:1; 90:13; 91:19; 92:6; 93:9, 14; 94:17, 23; 97:6, 11, 16 Products [1] - 6:2 professional [5] -26:1; 39:9; 62:17; 81:16, 20 program [3] - 9:20; 58:5, 11 Program [1] - 58:5 programs [1] - 19:15

projects (2) - 9:4, 17 prominent [2] - 17:16; 76:15 promoting [2] - 19:12; 82:11 promotion [1] - 79:14 proof [2] - 25:19; 34:10 proposition [1] -11:10 protect [2] - 77:19; protecting [1] - 81:14 protector[1] - 86:16 prove [1] - 34:10 provide [24] - 8:2; 10:23; 18:1; 22:6; 25:18, 24; 35:6; 37:3; 39:21; 45:21; 50:23; 54:1, 3, 9, 15; 61:1, 3; 68:25; 69:8; 73:10; 82:5; 87:5; 91:14 provided [2] - 45:17; 61:19 providing [4] - 7:6; 31:13; 87:11; 91:2 proving [1] - 25:23 psychographic [1] -83:23 public [7] - 8:12; 19:15; 43:17; 46:5; 68:11, 15; 81:19 publication [3] - 60:7; 73:10; 78:15 publications [6] -68:24; 69:24; 84:18; 86:11, 14; 89:20 Publix [i] - 42:10 pull [1] - 11:9 pulling [1] - 93:25 purchase [5] - 53:16; 62:2; 93:22; 94:8; 95:16 purchasing [2] - 30:6; 93:18 pure [2] - 83:24; 95:6 purpose [1] - 31:12 purposes [1] - 79:3 push [1] - 78:22 put [4] - 15:2; 32:7; 52:5; 86:3

quantify (1) - 94:24 queue (5) - 51:16; 52:2, 7 quick (2) - 53:17; 99:9 quickly (4) - 90:19, 25; 91:8, 11 quite (1) - 67:17

R Radiant [3] - 11:19; 40:19; 51:19 raised [1] - 59:14 ran [2] - 65:11, 14 randomly [1] - 63:8 range [1] - 91:19 ratio [2] - 19:24; 44:3 raw [1] - 19:20 reach [4] - 36:12; 61:25; 83:2; 97:25 reached [2] - 58:19; 59:7 reaction [1] - 51:10 read [3] - 15:18; 41:17; 75:17 reader [2] - 73:14; 86:17 readers [3] - 78:7, 15 readership [2] - 69:5; 87:6 reading [2] - 63:6; 90:17 Real [1] - 71:9 real (5) - 25:24; 46:20; 61:7, 11 reality [1] - 73:20 realize (1) - 24:6 really (9) - 12:15; 29:11; 52:6; 60:6; 61:24; 89:7; 92:22; 96:4, 13 realm [1] - 54:18 realsimple.com[1] -71:4 reason [7] - 16:14; 24:12; 52:9; 54:8; 63:14; 76:11 received [3] - 63:21; 86:7 recently [1] - 37.6 Recess [2] - 72:17 99:12 recognition [3] -88:18; 90:12; 91:5 recognitions (1) -86:7 recognizable [1] -91:12 recognize [1] - 87:11 recommend [5] -46:15; 69:4, 6; 70:11; 79:18 recommendation (14) -39:12; 48:17; 49:21; 58:18; 60:13; 70:23; 73:13; 78:2, 6; 82:6; 86:17; 89:5; 90:22 recommendations [2] - 58:21; 81:8 recommended [1] -26:11

project [1] - 9:14

recommending [1] -58:10 recommends [1] -48:7 Reconditioning [1] -22:2 record [17] - 6:7, 16; 7:24; 15:15, 18; 17:2; 18:21; 21:18; 22:11, 17; 23:10; 37:2; 41:17; 57:18; 62:12; 71:25; 72:19 redness [1] - 27:23 reduce [2] - 22:7; 77:20 reducing [1] - 95:21 refer (2) - 10:11; 92:14 reference [7] - 57:25; 72:5, 24; 73:2; 75:11; 92:18; 93:20 reflect [3] - 6:16; 7:24; 68:19 reflected [1] - 43:14 reflecting (1) - 22:25 reflects [1] - 7:7 regard [1] - 90:4 regardless [2] -86:25; 87:1 regimen [3] - 17:9; 80:7; 81:13 register[1] - 47:21 registration [2] -15:16; 16:15 regular [1] - 94:7 Rejuvenating [2] -69:10, 15 related [4] - 30:1; 47:12: 50:1: 79:14 relating [1] - 19:10 relations (4) - 19:15; 43:17; 68:12, 15 relationship [7] -26:10; 39:10; 71:5; 81:3, 15 relationships [4] -22:16: 38:8: 42:4: 74:24 relatively [1] - 93:21 release [3] - 74:9, 19; 80:10 releases (1) - 77:2 reliant [1] - 89:3 removing [5] - 30:24; 55:19, 22, 24; 56:5 Removing [2] - 32:16; 55:23 replacement [1] -84:14 replacing [1] - 79:2 Reporter [1] - 74:14 research [5] - 9:1: 25:18, 23; 31:24; 32:1 resolution [1] - 99:1

resolve [1] - 28:25 respondents [1] -58:25 responsibilities [2] -10:18; 66:1 responsibility [2] -10:15, 25 rest[1] - 88:13 restore [2] - 18:14 Restructuring (1) -21:16 result [2] - 59:5, 18 results [3] - 58:24; 61:25; 62:1 Resurfacing [1] -17:14 retail [8] - 10:21; 42:2; 43:18; 50:15, 17, 23; 66:23; 97:17 retailer [4] - 42:14; 47.8; 73:12; 87:7 retailers [11] - 22:15; 38:9, 12; 41:14; 42:8; 73:10, 17; 74:24; 75:22; 97:22; 98:19 returned (2) - 9:5, 19 review [1] - 61:3 reviews [1] - 70:25 Richmond [2] - 8:16, 24 rid [2] - 47:3; 95:21 ride [1] - 30:2 risk [1] - 93:22 Rite [1] - 42:9 Road [1] - 6:3 role [5] - 10:1; 11:3; 23:17; 40:25; 92:17 rough [1] - 85:7 run [5] - 9:3; 65:24; 86:25; 90:16; 92:4 running [1] - 9:2 runs [1] - 38:15

Safeway [1] - 42:10 sagging [1] - 95:5 sales [7] - 49:15; 60:11; 66:23; 67:3-5, 24 salon [7] - 39:2; 45:22: 47:22: 48:6, 16; 74:2; 97:10 salons [1] - 87:9 sample [1] - 58:11 sampled [1] - 59:2 samples (1) - 22:21 Saver[1] - 87:13 Savers [1] - 87:4 saw [4] - 58:24; 61:24; 90:23 scalp[1] - 37:11 scent (1) - 51:17

25:20, 25; 80:11; 88:1 sections [1] - 66:12 see [28] - 26:6, 20; 34:6, 15; 37:7; 44:3; 45:11; 47:5; 60:12; 63:7; 64:8; 65:16, 20-21; 67:2; 68:14; 70:24; 84:2, 10; 85:2; 86:14; 87:15; 92:17; 98:25 seeing [6] - 28:1; 33:14; 46:17; 65:23; 66:4; 92:21 seek (1) - 15:6 seeking [1] - 59:14 seep [1] - 22:5 segment[1] - 10:13 segments (1) - 14:5 segues [1] - 63:18 select [1] - 25:13 sell [20] - 38:23, 25; 39:13, 16, 22; 40:23; 41:15, 21, 25; 42:5; 45:3; 46:1; 50:18, 22; 55:10; 80:19; 92:24; 93:12 selling [6] - 31:23; 49:4; 53:19; 54:12; 81:20: 98:21 send [1] - 77:9 sensations [1] - 71:22 sense [2] - 28:13; 63:9 sensitive [2] - 11:25; 27:23 separate [5] - 47:5; 66:7; 76:1; 96:13; 99.7 September [1] - 9:25 series [4] - 63:19; 64:2; 67:25; 68:14 serum [1] - 58:14 serums [2] - 15:22; 50:11 serves [1] - 21:20 Service [1] - 7:21 service [8] - 46:13; 47:9; 48:6, 16-17; 60:25; 97:7 services [11] - 42:14, 20; 44:24; 45:17, 22, 24; 47:22; 49:5;

School 111 - 9:7

11, 19

83:10

school [4] - 8:7; 9:5,

screen (2) - 82:24;

Scrub[1] - 17:14

search [3] - 43:6;

searches [1] - 95:18

searching [1] - 61:17

second [5] - 14:11;

62:1: 95:13

50:22; 97:10, 13 sessioned [1] - 64:7 set[7] - 14:24; 23:20; 35:25; 64:12, 17; 92:6; 99:3 shampoo/ conditioner [1] -37:5 shave [4] - 32:12; 33:20; 56:16 Shave [4] - 32:13; 56:20 shaving [9] - 30:25; 31:1; 56:9, 15, 19; 57:1 SheKnows [5] -62:11: 63:16, 19, 23; 64:7 shelf [5] - 35:8, 10; 43:21; 90:15; 91:3 shelved [1] - 36:1 shiitake [2] - 25:16; 65:23 shop [13] - 10:14; 29:3; 31:14; 38:13; 73:24; 74:1; 78:16 shopping [4] - 14:24; 38:18; 90:15; 92:19 shops [1] - 38:11 shorten [1] - 6:24 shortly [1] - 19:10 shots [1] - 83:10 show [6] - 16:6; 37:10; 44:7; 57:3; 67:25: 84:23 Show [2] - 82:24; 83:1 showing [1] - 95:12 shows [2] - 83:1; 85:18 side [2] - 10:16 significance [3] -28:7; 76:1; 80:15 significant [2] - 59:9; 95:25 signify [1] - 80:14 signs [7] - 22:8; 26:20; 34:15; 56:8; 77:21; 84:2, 10 similar [21] - 22:2; 29:22; 50:9; 51:25; 52:13: 53:9: 54:2, 15: 55:3, 13: 56:3: 58:8; 63:12; 65:21; 75:4, 10; 82:1, 14-15; 95:23 similarity [3] - 52:20; 54:23; 82:13 Simple [1] - 71:9 simplicity [1] - 71:7 simply [1] - 84:23 sister [1] - 54:20 sit [2] - 35:8; 36:6 site [14] - 9:17; 39:16; 50:8; 62:7, 13;

63:23; 64:4, 7; 70:8, 22; 71:7, 18; 73:7; 77:9 sites [3] - 68:24; 70:1; 72:8 sitting (2) - 35:10; 36:3 size (5) - 14:16; 15:3; 58:12: 76:18, 23 skepticism (1) - 61:9 Skillman [1] - 6:3 skills [2] - 54:17, 22 skin [67] - 9:16, 22-23; 10:16, 24; 11:18, 22; 12:1, 3, 6, 16; 13:11; 15:20; 17:25; 18:11, 13-14, 20; 20:17; 21:2: 22:6: 24:8, 17; 25:14: 27:8, 23; 28:24; 33:8; 34:2, 18; 38:10, 18; 42:18; 44:23; 45:4; 46:18; 47:18: 48:3; 49:7; 53:23; 61:22; 63:2, 21; 70:13; 77:16; 80:19, 24; 81:1, 5, 9, 18; 83:21; 84:6; 86:25; 90:9; 95:7, 24; 96:10, 19; 98:21 Skin (9) - 18:7; 21:7; 33:9; 36:2; 85:1, 8; 87:3, 13 sleep [1] - 22:7 slight [2] - 17:24; 54:7 slightly [2] - 51:21; 67:9 small [2] - 38:14; 58:13 smaller (8) - 18:23; 19:4; 40:6; 41:25; 42:1; 97:21; 98:2 smell [2] - 52:5 Smooth [2] - 32:14; 56:21 smooth [1] - 17:18 smoothers [1] - 71:10 so., [3] - 57:5; 69:21; 79:24 soap [1] - 35:6 soaps [2] - 30:22; 31:12 sold [36] - 22:15; 31:3, 7; 35:7, 13, 18-19; 36:17; 37:13; 39:24; 44:10; 45:7, 19; 46:6, 21; 47:6, 8, 10; 51:3; 55:6; 56:22; 62:19; 69:12; 74:22; 75:8, 21; 86:19; 87:1, 7-8; 97:16; 98:14; 99:5 solely [1] - 72:12 solution [2] - 24:8;

74:4

solutions (8) - 28:2, 15; 38:11; 39:21; 42:19; 63:3; 83:25; 94:2 solve [1] - 13:19 someone [21] - 27:18, 22, 25; 29:24; 45:14; 47:20; 48:16; 49:4; 52:16, 23; 53:9; 54:11; 59:8; 76:5; 82:5, 8; 84:9; 91:13; 95:20; 98:21; 99:3 sometimes [5] -19:22; 23:24; 38:19; 73:11 somewhere [2] - 67:5; 94:1 soothing [1] - 24:17 sophisticated [1] -13:13 sorry [1] - 16:19 sort [13] - 11:8; 15:8; 31:13; 36:16; 42:5; 43:9, 20; 44:11; 45:16: 48:15: 59:14; 88:23: 95:11 sorts (9) - 8:22; 12:8; 13:21; 21:2; 42:21; 50:12, 24; 63:24; 77:17 sought [12] - 12:7, 15, 17; 13:15; 20:25; 34:13; 52:11; 83:23; 92:10; 95:19; 96:2, soy [1] - 25:16 spa [10] - 39:2; 42:14, 20; 44:23; 45:5; 46:10; 47:6; 97:19; 98:4; 99:5 space [17] - 11:2, 12; 12:10; 29:16; 30:1; 36:20; 60:4; 63:13; 89:16; 90:4, 7; 91:9, 24-25; 98:13 spaces [1] - 12:10 span [1] - 97:6 spas [4] - 38:20; 40:8; 45:1; 97:17 specialty [1] - 87:8 specific [14] - 19:10; 20:5, 8: 24:1; 25:2; 31:19; 50:21; 74:5, 19; 91:16; 95:1, 9 specifically [18] -9:10; 19:23; 20:4; 32:11; 41:15; 43:5; 55:1; 63:4; 71:21; 77:13; 79:19; 81:2, 4; 83:5; 85:6; 86:7; 92:5; 98:11 specifics [1] - 73:15 spectrum [4] - 11:13; 17:25; 35:20; 92:13

spend [5] - 19:24; 44:3: 94:1: 97:1 spending [3] - 82:10; 91:9, 13 spent [5] - 10:6; 19:11, 19; 30:3; 68:12 SPF (7) - 17:25; 20:15; 77:13-15, 18; 79:11 sphere [1] - 58:7 sponsored [1] - 63:20 spot[1] - 84:4 St[1] - 92:2 stamp[1] - 69:8 stand [2] - 50:17; 76:7 standpoint [6] -10:21; 39:9; 71:7; 83:19; 98:24 Starbucks [1] - 24:11 stars [1] - 71:1 start [8] - 7:12; 8:5; 31:18; 58:1; 60:23; 80:24; 81:1; 83:17 started [6] - 13:24; 33:2; 37:7; 96:11; 98:1 starting [1] - 82:8 state [1] - 6:6 states [1] - 94:22 States (1) - 6:19 stating [1] - 74:11 still [8] - 47:23; 51:21; 73:23; 88:22; 90:23; 93:22, 24; 96:8 store [4] - 42:4, 17; 73:25; 74:18 stores [22] - 38:13; 40:2, 6; 41:20; 73:3, 16, 18; 75:3, 5, 7, 18-19; 78:9, 12, 18; 85:11; 87:8 strategy [2] - 10:19; 76:23 strengthen [2] -18:14; 24:23 strengthening [2] -33:8; 61:22 Strengthening [7] -18:7; 21:7; 33:9, 11; 36:2; 85:1, 8 strong [6] - 26:4; 39:10; 59:4, 18; 61:25; 63:16 strongest [1] - 60:9 structured [1] - 95:17 studies (1) - 8:12 stuff [1] - 9:18 style [1] - 63:21 subplatform [2] -14:12; 76:6 subplatforms [3] -11:17; 76:16, 25 subsidiaries [1] - 55:7

subsidiary [2] - 7:1;

19:19 successful [2] - 14:9, suggesting [1] -28:18 suggestive [4] - 13:7; 15:5; 28:4; 82:15 suggestiveness [1] -94:14 sulfate [1] - 37:4 summary [1] - 37:24 sun [3] - 33:20; 77:15, Supervalu [1] - 42:10 supported [1] - 57:12 surfing [1] - 62:9 survey [1] - 58:22 sweeping [1] - 78:13 sweepstakes [2] -60:15; 64:16 switched [1] - 58:25 sworn [1] - 6:4 symptoms [1] - 63:1 syndicated [1] - 66:22 System [2] - 17:6; 61:21 system [1] - 65:17

т take-over[1] - 64:4 talent (1) - 83:4 talks [7] - 49:16; 50:8; 71:11, 19; 75:18; 80:11: 81:15 Target [3] - 38:12; 42:9; 97:23 targeted [2] - 20:23; 63:14 targeting [1] - 83:20 team [3] - 8:21; 9:14; 48:25 technology (1) - 9:15 teenagers [1] - 96:6 ten [1] - 25:17 terms [14] - 19:20, 22; 37:20; 42:21; 43:5, 18; 59:6; 61:25; 76:21; 95:13, 20, 22; 96:5 testified [1] - 6:4 testimonial [2] - 6:17; 99:17 testimony [1] - 7:6 THE [1] - 99:11 thegloss.com [1] -69:22 themselves [2] -39:19; 60:5 Therapeutic (2) -32:13; 56:20 therefore [1] - 53:15

98:12 thinks [2] - 52:9 third [4] - 14:10; 26:1; 32:15; 88:23 three [6] - 9:4; 25:11; 27:15; 62:10; 64:7, three-sessioned (1) -64:7 throughout (2) - 38:9; 84:1 tie [2] - 19:23; 46:4 tied [4] - 24:1; 45:16; 69:14 tier[1] - 92:14 tint [2] - 17:24; 54:7 tinted [6] - 31:11; 54:3, 8-9; 78:25; 84:11 Tinted [6] - 17:23; 61:23; 78:5; 79:8, 20; 83:6 tirelessly [1] - 51:13 title [1] - 8:2 today [6] - 6:12, 14; 7:7, 23; 36:7; 99:15 Today [2] - 82:24; 83:1 together[9] - 29:16; 34:24; 35:10, 18, 25; 36:1; 45:16; 46:4; 86:3 tone [2] - 17:18; 54:6 took [6] - 8:22; 9:12, 21, 25; 61:13 top [1] - 67:12 Total [3] - 62:11; 87:25; 88:6 total (7) - 33:17, 21; 37:24; 63:11; 64:25; 66:25; 95:1 Totalbeauty.com [1] -86:12 totalbeauty.com [1] -70:21 totals [1] - 44:1 touch [1] - 37:18 towards [1] - 83:1 track[1] - 71:8 traction [1] - 69:25 trade [13] - 10:21; 11:7; 19:14, 22, 25; 38:4; 39:25; 40:20; 43:17; 44:4; 46:7, 22; 85:12 trademark [7] - 6:15; 7:3; 15:16; 16:16; 30:18 Trademark [2] - 6:19 trademarks [1] -55:17 trading [1] - 9:1

traditional [1] - 59:25

traffic [1] - 64:6

trained [1] - 8:21 trainer[1] - 8:20 training [1] - 51:13 transfer[1] - 36:15 transition (1) - 19:3 transparent [2] -28:23; 91:11 treat [3] - 56:7; 80:8; 81:8 treating [1] - 81:14 treatment [6] - 20:23; 21:21; 33:6; 34:8; 37:5; 46:10 Treatment [1] - 21:16 treatments [1] - 50:11 Trial [1] - 6:20 trial [2] - 7:17, 23 tried [3] - 48:24; 88:22; 98:2 true [1] - 88:22 try [4] - 14:22; 47:21; 73:16; 88:21 trying [7] - 28:15; 50:14; 51:24; 64:6; 87:2, 9; 90:9 TV [7] - 19:21; 43:5, 22; 60:24; 63:19; 90:23 two [22] - 8:18; 9:24; 12:14: 14:25; 28:3; 29:8: 32:12: 35:3, 6; 37:1: 43:9; 48:10, 23: 63:20: 64:9; 84:21; 88:5; 94:22; 95:19, 25; 96:13 two-page [2] - 37:1; 84:21 type [14] - 28:15, 24; 42:14, 17; 43:7; 47:7; 53:12; 58:11; 59:8: 63:6, 10; 76:9, 21; 94:6 types [5] - 39:3; 56:2; 59:15; 86:17; 98:1 typical [1] - 11:3 typically [2] - 44:3; 73:24 typo (3) - 87:23; 88:2, 14

U

U.K [1] - 98:10 U.S [1] - 12:3 uh-hum [1] - 47:15 ULTA [5] - 42:11, 13, 16; 45:8; 97:23 ultimately [1] - 10:22 Ultra [8] - 11:20, 25; 27:19, 24; 32:16; 36:7; 55:23; 66:14 Ultra-Calming [6] -11:20, 25; 27:19, 24; 32:16; 36:7; 55:23; 66:14

they've (6) - 45:16;

56:6: 89:19: 90:20;

um-hum [12] - 12:13; 24:2; 38:21; 40:4, 7; 48:12; 51:6; 52:15; 55:5; 80:17; 83:15; 97:8 umbrella [3] - 36:9, 13; 66:10 UNC [1] - 9:20 under[24] - 14:5, 12; 16:12; 26:24; 27:14; 29:19; 30:21; 31:3; 32:4; 47:10; 50:10; 56:21; 57:12; 60:15; 70:3; 74:25; 80:20; 83:13; 86:8, 19; 92:25; 93:1; 97:10 undergraduate [1] -8:8 underlying [2] - 23:7 understated [1] - 67:9 understood (1) -59:13 uneven [1] - 17:18 unify [1] - 73:16 unique [4] - 11:10; 23:19; 48:10; 90:6 uniqueness [1] -48:24 United [1] - 6:19 units [1] - 61:14 universal [1] - 68:16 University [2] - 8:9; 9:6 unreasonable [1] -32:21 up [13] - 10:13; 14:4; 17:6; 27:18; 29:19; 43:19; 44:25; 52:16; 73:12; 84:11; 90:16; 92:2, 6 usage [5] - 22:25; 36:15; 52:2; 69:16; 81:13 useful [2] - 14:9; 31:17 user's [1] - 53:22 users [2] - 63:17, 20 uses [3] - 18:22; 34:21; 36:10

V

Valentino [1] - 6:22
value [1] - 92:22
variety [4] - 16:3, 23;
38:4; 39:25
various [12] - 20:25;
22:15; 26:7; 36:9;
37:17; 46:6, 21;
68:24; 75:21; 85:12;
86:10
vehicles [1] - 43:22
versus [3] - 27:19;
31:12; 44:4

Vertical [1] - 65:24

video [10] - 61:13, 15; 63:22; 64:1, 5, 8; 82:24; 83:11 videos [7] - 60:24; 61:6, 15-18; 62:3 view [6] - 33:16; 34:6; 60:18; 61:16; 80:18; 81:21 viewed [1] - 64:1 views [1] - 64:1 Virginia [2] - 8:17, 24 visible [1] - 22:7 visiting [1] - 26:8

W Wal [6] - 38:12; 42:9;

67:8, 10-11, 14

Wal-Mart [6] - 38:12; 42:9; 67:8, 10-11, 14 Walgreens [1] - 42:9 walk [5] - 43:19; 44:11: 50:20: 66:3; 90:25 walking [2] - 90:15, 19 ward [1] - 78:3 wash[1] - 56:16 water[1] - 51:23 ways [11] - 13:20; 14;22; 27:21; 36:12, 14; 37:9; 38:16; 39:8; 40:23; 47:3; 62:6 Web [17] - 9:17; 39:15; 50:8; 62:7, 9, 12; 63:23; 64:4, 7; 68:24; 70:1, 8, 22; 71:6; 72:8; 73:7; 77:9 WebMD [3] - 62:10, 12, 24 week [1] - 94:6 Wegmans [1] - 42:10 whichever[1] - 40:17 whole [6] - 28:18; 31:22; 34:17; 38:15; 83:11; 92:4 wholly [1] - 7:1 widely [1] - 86:20 William [3] - 6:8, 17: 99:17 willing [1] - 59:8 win [1] - 64:16 winner [1] - 70:12 Wipes [2] - 32:16; 55:23 WITNESS (1) - 99:11 witness [1] - 16:21 witnessed (1) - 62:3 woman [1] - 46:12 Woman's [3] - 84:22,

24; 86:13

women [6] - 12:7;

13:9, 17; 18:11; 20:24; 85:3 won [2] - 86:10; 89:21 Word [1] - 58:5 word (4) - 28:10, 21; 58:10; 88:23 words [4] - 28:4; 29:8; 82:2 works [3] - 10:12; 31:17; 93:24 worn [1] - 56:6 worth [1] - 72:22 wrinkle [1] - 71:10 wrinkles [13] - 12:2, 8; 13:9, 20; 20:18; 21:2; 28:1; 47:2; 77:17; 78:3; 95:4, 21

Y

Yahoo's [1] - 71:17 year (13] - 9:8, 11; 17:16; 19:5; 56:16, 18; 60:21; 65:14; 67:13; 87:19; 88:12 year's [1] - 78:4 years [9] - 8:18; 9:4, 24; 13:23; 26:5; 56:19; 82:11; 86:10 you.. [1] - 37:25 younger [5] - 13:19; 34:16; 77:20; 80:23; 84:12 yourself [1] - 29:12 Youth [2] - 20:13; 70:24 YouTube [2] - 61:15,

Z

zone [1] - 32:22

1 2	IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD
3 4 5 6	JOHNSON & JOHNSON, TESTIMONIAL Opposer, DEPOSITION OF WILLIAM COLLINS -V- VALENTINO GITTO,
7 8	Applicant.
9	I, WILLIAM COLLINS, hereby certify that I have
10	read the transcript of my testimony taken under oath
1.1	on the 21st day of May, 2013, and that the transcript
12	is a true and complete record of the deposition as
13	given by me, except as noted in the errata sheet.
14	he de la laconomiento de laconomiento de la laconomiento de laconomiento de la laconomiento de laconomiento de laconomiento de la laconomiento de la laconomiento de laconomiento de la
15	WILLIAM COLLINS
16	
17	State of New Jersey
18	county of Somerset) SS:
19	On this, the 23 day of July , 2013, before
20	me a notary public, personally appeared William Vollia known to me (or satisfactorily proven) to be the person whose name is subscribed to
21	the within instrument, and acknowledged that he
22	executed the same for the purposes therein contained.
23	In witness hereof, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.
24	Patricia E. Olevo
25	Notary Public

ERRATA SHEET
CORRECTION
change "worked in operations in HR"
"worked in operations and HR"
change "after my first year of
business" to "after my first year
of business school"
change "and a different perception
in consumers" to "a different
perception by consumers"
change "natural bend" to "natural b
change "created video assets that w
then lived on the SheKnows web site
to "created video assets that then
lived on the SheKnows web site"

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

In re Ser. No. 79/061,192 - ageing
Published July 27, 2010

JOHNSON & JOHNSON,

Opposer,

v.

Opposition No. 91-197584

VALENTINO GITTO

Applicant.

NOTICE OF TRIAL DEPOSITION

To: Valentino Gitto
147 Route de Saint Pierre de Feric
F-06000 Nice, France

Please take notice that Opposer Johnson & Johnson ("Opposer") will take in the above-captioned action, for use as authorized by the Trademark Rules of Practice, the trial deposition by oral examination of Mr. William Collins, Brand Manager for AVEENO® Face, Johnson & Johnson Consumer Companies, Inc., to be recorded stenographically before an official reporter authorized to administer oaths on Tuesday, May 21, 2013 at 10:00 a.m. EST, at the office of Drinker Biddle & Reath LLP, at 105 College Road East, Princeton, New Jersey 08542-0627.

You are invited to attend and cross examine the witness.

Dated: April 18, 2013

Respectfully submitted,

Darrerl S. Cahr Jaye S. Campbell

DRINKER BIDDLE & REATH LLP 1500 K Street, N.W., Suite 1100

Washington, DC 20005-1209

Tel: (202) 842-8800 Fax: (202) 842-8465 Attorneys for Opposer



A CTIVE NATURALS.

daily excollating

positively ageless*

positively ageless:

•

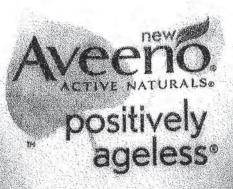
positively ageless 💸

100% of women showed younger tooking skin in one week?

ACTIVE RATURALS
HETORAL SPILMER
COLNELLY

A Comprehensive Daily Regimen





resurfacing scrub with vitamin C

extoliates to smooth for a more even tone

ACTIVE MATURES

WITHOUT DISEASE OF COMME

NeW(50.00)

EXHIBIT Oppriser's 5 VCCINO NATURALS.

daily extoliating cleanser positively ageless*

positively ageless*

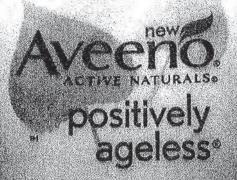
complete anti-aging system

1000 bomen showed younger

icolang skin ta one week*

ACTIVE NATURALS

A Comprehensive Daily Regimen 1000



resurfacing scrub with vitamin C extollates to smooth for a more even 1900

EXHIBIT Oppresents



positively ageless®

correcting tinted moisturizer with vitamin C

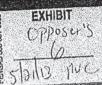
SPF 30 UVA/UVB protection

light to medium

instantly helps even tone and texture with natural-looking coverage

reveals youthful. healthy looking skin

ACTIVE NATIONALE



Aveeno.

positively ageless*

skin strengthening body cream

> for dry, fragile skin restores and strengthens moisturizes for 24 hours

> > DERMATOLOGIST RECOMMENDED

> > > Section of the State of the Sta

₩w. 73 oc. (20%)

EXHIBIT Offosers



EXHIBIT Opposer'S



positively ageless:

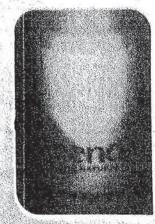


youth perfecting moisturizer

sunscreen

EXHIBIT Opposins 9 5/21/10 pluc

Aveeno.



EYE

hilling & homing eye cay in

Helps by billes again pagas al. ale dian aga arang Humaya arang

051loz(15mL)

EXHIBIT

Opposer's

10



positively ageless^{*}

skin strengthening

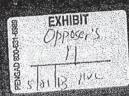
hand cream

for dry, fragile skin restores and strengthens moisturizes for 24 hours

DERMATOLOGIST RECOMMENDED

ACTIVE HATULAND

net wt. 2.7 oz. (769)



newlook AVGPORDO ACTIVE NATURALS

positively ageless



restructuring treatment cream

Elychates technologicandores, sufferes



ACTIVE NATURALS.

positively ageless'



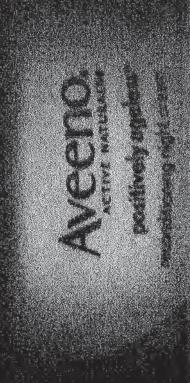
Nounthes while you sleep to reduce the visible signs of aging

ACTIVE MATURALS

17floz (50 mL)

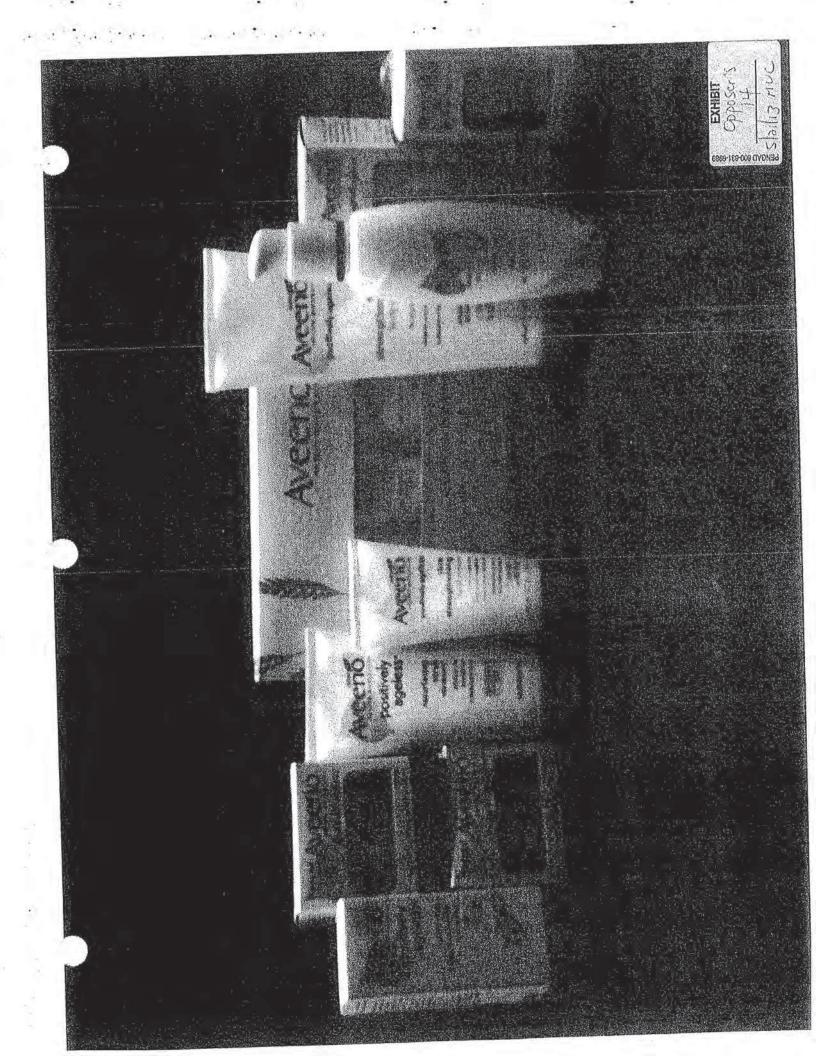
ACTIVE NATURALS.

positively ageless



ACTIVE MATURALS

Mounthes while you sleep to reduce the visible signs of aging 17floz (50 mL)





United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Guides | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Thu May 16 02:47:26 EDT 2013

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE DICT SEARCH OG

Воттом

HELP

Logout | Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1

ASSIGN Status TTAB Status

(Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to

return to TESS)

Word Mark

Goods and Services

POSITIVE AGEING

IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: Soaps; perfumes, essential oils, cosmetics, hair lotions; dentifrices; make-up removing preparations; beauty masks; shaving products, namely, shaving balm, shaving cream, shaving gel, and shaving mousse

IC 044. US 100 101. G & S; Medical services; hygienic and beauty care for human beings or animals; plastic surgery; nursing homes with medical care; beauty salons; hairdressing salons

Mark Drawing Code (5) WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS IN STYLIZED FORM

Serial Number

79061192

Filing Date

September 19, 2008

Current Basis

66A

Original Filing Basis

66A

Published for Opposition

July 27, 2010

International

Registration

0982863

Number

Owner

(APPLICANT) Valentino GITTO INDIVIDUAL FRANCE 147 Route de saint Pierre de Feric F-

06000 Nice FRANCE

Description of Mark Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of the wording "POSITIVE AGEING" where the letter "I" in "POSITIVE" consist of a plus sign with circle above it.

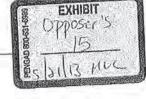
Type of Mark

TRADEMARK, SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE



TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE DICT SEARCH OG TOP HELP

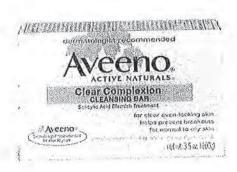
|.HOME | SITE INDEX| SEARCH | BUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY

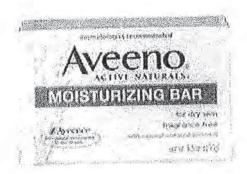




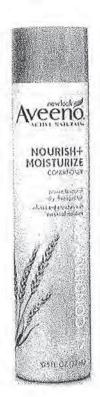
































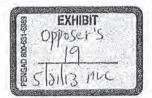








The Aveeno Positively Ageless Platform is in distribution at:
Walmart
Target
K-Mart
CVS
Walgreens
Rite Aid
Kroger
Publix
Safeway
Supervalu
HEB
Wegmans
Giant Eagle
AHOLD
ULTA
Bed, Bath & Beyond
RI'e





		Positively Ageless Reported Spend (SM)
To the second		
ace	TV DRTV	שה ההחח ה היה ביה היה היה היה היה היה היה היה ה
	Print	
	Digital	
	HOO	
	Other	
	Face Total	
Body		
	DRTV	
	Print	
	Digital	
	Body Total	
nu:	Print	
	Sun Total	
CTATEDAR	TOTAL DEPTHENCE NEW PIETON	

t 2 view all >

our brands our vision our spas

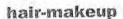
my account (login)

(0) bliss bag

search by keyword or item #

book a spa appointment unline

hair-makeup - i shop by product lype - i shampon



what's hot

new products perfect pairings bestsellers

shop by product type

conditioner foundation palettes nails hair loss primer bbcc cream eves face hair + scalp treatments tips makeup tools natural products pre-makeup treatments pro-hair tools shampoo

shop by spa services

shop by brand

styling





bliss lemon+sage supershine shampoo 8.5 oz

\$18 view details



lemon+sage shampoo pro size 32 oz

\$47 view details



oscar blandi pronto dry shampoo 2,5 oz

521 view details





oscar blandi pronto dry

shampoo travel size 1 oz

view details

laboratoire remêde shampoo + conditioner set

+ conditioner set S94 \$85 view details

bliss lemon+sage pro shampoo

\$60 view details





bliss supershine shampon +

conditioning rinse set

-\$36- \$32

view details

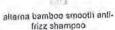
kelly van gogh colour protecting caviar shampoo

> \$23 view details



keratin earth hair straightening & smoothing system

> \$99 view details



\$22 view defails



alterna bamboo smooth on-thego kit

\$26 view details



go kit

view details

\$26



alterna bamboo volume on-the- alterna bamboo color hold + on-

\$26

view details

the-go kit



alterna caviar anti-aging replenishing moisture shampoo

view details



alterna caviar clinical daily detoxifying shampoo

\$32 view details

1 Z ylow all >

customer service 888 243 8825 book a spa contco store locator privacy + socurity lerms of usa

shop at blissworld and earn points+perks free shipping on orders over \$50 free samples with your orders earn points by being a bliss 'glow' it-all our brands

remede elomis ansr birkenslock clarisonic chantecalife challes david Shech drsehagh earthles. ППор gosmile

la mor

Hightstim

nvioca omorovloza phyto slalay 590 skincoulicals rodial

sidvectin thelrapy 365 (da

EXHIBIT

CUSTOMER SERVICE HOME

SPA LOCATIONS

ABOUT BLISS

BLISS ON THE JOB

GLOW IT ALL

GIFT CARDS

SITE MAP

5/16/2013





our spas our brands

my account (login)

(0) bliss bag

search by keyword or item #

book a spa appointment ordina

skincare

shop by product type

anti aging lifting + firming brightening hair removal bastsellers bundles cleansers + toners exfoliators eye care for kids and teens lip care masks moisturizers natural products neck + bust sets + specials starter kits sun protection tools all tools Ireatments

the triple oxygen collection

from #1 facial to best-selling skincare



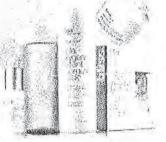


bussepar triple oxygen facial Lie Diathesh 11000 Book now I



incredi-'peel'! les da la Pari

\$39 • buy now)



free luxe beauty bag CLECCHE MOMLOVE

fearn more >

shop by brand

ansr bio ionic bliss borghese circ cell clarins clarisonic comfort zone cosmetics 27 dr. dennis gross dr. sebagh dreamskin elemis erborian glam glow goldfaden md imedeen karuna la mer nuface nuxe o2hi omorovicza pmd microderm pomega5 prevage® quasar remede revitalash rodial sisley sk-II

shop by skin type all skin types

skinceuticals

strivectin sunday riley supergoopl supracor the leakey collection too fruit z. bigatti

bliss picks



bliss that's incredi-'peel'!

\$49 view details



pmd personal microderm

\$179 view details



clarisonic mia2™ sonic skin cleensing system (lavender)

> \$149 view dotails



sunday riley charisma crème claanser

> \$45 view details

best sellers



bliss fabulous loaming face wash super-sized 15.5oz

> \$38 view details



la mer crème de la mer 1 oz

\$150 view details



bliss the youth as we know it anti-aging night cream

> \$79 yiew details



clarisonic mia2™ sonic skin cleansing system (passion fruit)

> \$149 view details

oily dry aging acne

shop by spa services

shop by solution

customer service 888 243 8825 book a spa service store locator privacy + security terms of use shop at bilssworld and earn points+perks

free shipping on orders over \$50 free samples with your orders cam points by being a bilse 'glow'-it-all our brands

inles
romeda
otemis
ansr
bickonstock
brir
ctarisonic
chantecallio

ciating david kirsch dr sebegh earthies fintop gosmile la mer lightstim nutsch omorovicza phylo sedu sislay skil skinceuticala rodial strivectin thalrapy 365 tris verilux wellbos yummia-tummia uce all francis

CUSTOMER SERVICE HOME

SPA LOCATIONS

ABOUT BLISS

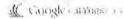
BUSS ON THE JOB

GLOW IT ALL

SIFT CARDS

SITE MAP

BLISS UK EE



our spas

our brands

our vision

my account (login)

(0) bliss bag

search by keyword or item #

book a spa sypointment militer.

spa - - spa monu - - spa services

spa

what's hot

he-wax services laser hair removal refer a friend youth night facial quickbilss at bliss49 expert bridal tips 24-heaven body treatment mothers day spa packages wedding packages lop 10 treatments wax facts + faqs

spa menu

spa-services upgrade men laser hair removal spa services face body treatments massage waxing nati care

spa 411

locations

bliss 49

bliss st. petersburg

bliss 57

bliss atlanta downtown

bliss atlanta midtown

bliss barcelona

bliss boston

bliss chicago

bliss dallas

bliss doha

bliss fort lauderdale

bliss hoboken

bliss hollywood

bliss hong kong

bliss los angeles bliss london

bliss scottsdale

bliss san francisco

bliss soho

bliss south beach

bliss do spa policies

book online

view spamenu

find a bliss spa

achieve ahigherstate of Nappy

'spa'-tacular treatments that transform you inside and out

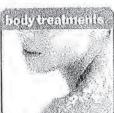




















customer service 888 243 8825 books spa zervice store locator altop at blissworld and earn points+ perks free shipping on orders over \$50 aur brands

bliss remede elemis ansr clarine david kirsch drsebegh earthise nulace omorovicza phyto sadu strivectin Urztrapy 355 VIII vadlox privacy + security terms of use free samples with your orders earn points by being a bliss 'glow'-it-all

birkenstack bmr clarisonic chaniscaille Gullop gosmila la mer lightstint staley skil skinceuticals todial wellhox yummle-tonunia aco all brands

Congle alongs

SPA LOCATIONS

ABOUT BLISS

BLISS ON THE JOB

GLOW IT ALI.

GIFT CARDS

SITE MAP

BLISS UK 對



EXHIBIT K

Sign In

Email Sign-up

Ollem | Checkoul >>

Enter search term

Special Offers

Current Offers FREE Full Siza GinZing™ Eye PREE TOW FREE Bhipping Choose a FREE Sample Ongoing Offers Auto-replantament FREE GIR Wrap FREE Mint Facials Origins Recycling Program Sign Up For Text

Need Holp? C# Live Chat

Sign Up For Emails

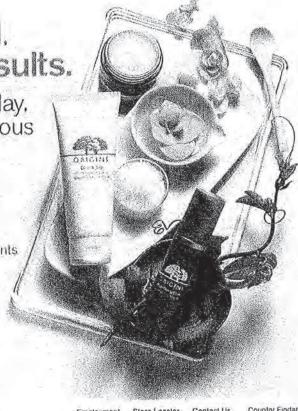
- Email Anytime
- 1.800 ORIGINS (1.800-874-4457)

Mini facial. Mega results.

Get yours today. It's fast, fabulous and **FREE**.

Includes:

- 1-on-1 consultation
- Nature's gentle dermabrasion
- Personalized treatments for your concern





Origins Mini Facial

Order by Phone 1-800-ORIGINS

Country Finder

Privacy Policy | Supplier Relations | Terms & Conditions | @ Origins Natural Resources, Inc.



Sign In

Email Sign-up

f) flem | Checkout >>

Enter search term

Homa | Stinears | Plantscription 14

Call Anytime 1-ECO-ORIGINS

Plantscription™ Anti-aging Collection

Life puts the wrinkles in. Origins helps take them out.

Time, sun, pollution, stress, good fortune and bad. That's what wrinkles are made of Although they're not prescriptions, in just 4 weeks, our award winning anti-aging treatments with Anogelssus noticeably helps improve a lifetime of laugh lines, birthdays and basking in the sun. Youthful bounce is renewed. And with continued use, results improve.

Start exploring now »

Get the first two steps of your skincare regimen for FREE*

+ FREE Standard Shipping with any purchase. Enter code TWO

Step 1: Exfoliate with Modern Friction; I menth supply

Step 2: Checks and Balances' Frothy face wash, 1 month supply





New Plantscription" SPF 25 Anti-aging cream

Best for reducing lines & wrinkles Best for combination/dry skin * * * * 1 (27 tay 645)

US\$55 00

(CREATED A)





New Plantscription™ SPF 25 Anti-aging oil-free cream

Bust for reducing times & wrinkles Best for combinationfolly skin * * * * (4 reviews)

US\$55 00

Eligation of





New Plantscription™ Anti-aging cleanser Best for all skin types * * * * * (23 toreas)

US\$28 50

BHODROGIL



Top Seller Plantscription™ Anti-eging serum with Anogelssus Best for all skin types A A A A 4 (200 reviews)

US\$55.00 - US\$75.00

unicaciona li



Plantscription™ Anti-aging eye treatment

Best for combination/olly skin 表格表表表(62 reviews)

US\$43.50

ALLOW NOW !



Plantscription™ Anti-aging eye cream

Best for combination/bry skin N N N N (25 revens)

US\$43.50

(14)(12)(12)(14)(14)



Plantscription" SPF 15 Anti-aging foundation

Best for combination/dry skin 点表录: (51 toyals.wa)

US\$32 50

DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY.



Plantscription™ Anti-aging concealer

Host for all skin types 表本成本文 (1816/4×5)

US\$17.50

(alternation)



Limited Edition Grow Younger (\$92.00 Value)

A 表表表表 (21990045) US\$58.00

e dictaliante d





Limited Edition Top 10 Skincare Sample Pack

US\$10 00

Harris Grant



FREE Mhaize GinZing " eye cream with any 2 skindare powherees. A 530 variet

See all Items (9)

Order by Phone 1-800-ORIGINS

Privacy Policy | Supplier Relations | Terms & Conditions | © Origins Natural Resources, Inc.

AVEENO® Positively Ageless® Media Highlights 2007-2012





=2012 Highlights

Expo TV Videos

...



High Impact Digital Wedia

24 2

10

Sheknows BeYouTiful TV Series

.

Allure Anti-Aging Advertorial

.

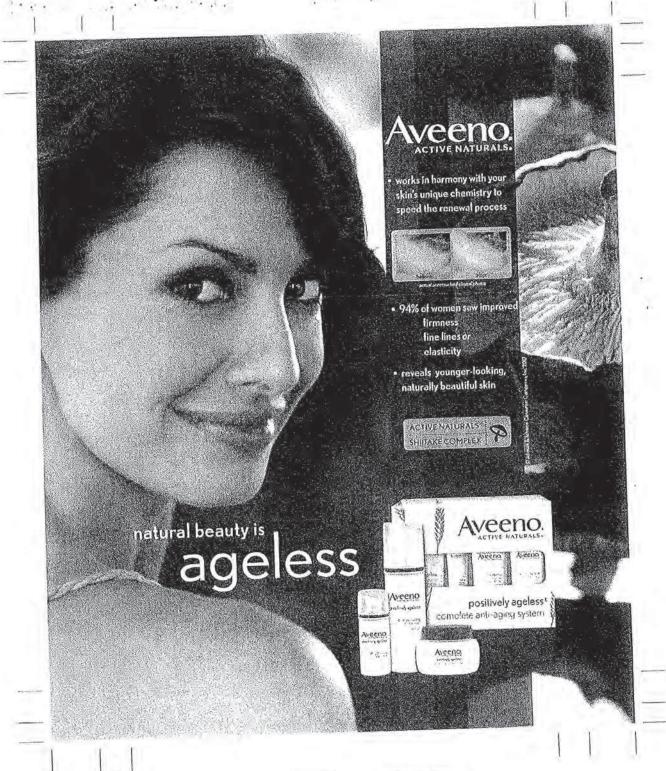
=2009 Highlights

Allure WAY 2009 High Impact Unit

e 2007 Highlights

Buzz Agent Word of Wouth Program





Gutenberg (1) works / summing the contribution of the transfer of the transfer

Johnson, and Johnson

Aveena Add DICAY24729

105 a P24229 Prot_Majorot, Postskaly Ajolen Fron, Police je 43,40, 30 at

6-065 9.25° x 11,125°

Inm 2.75" x 10.5" Sefety 6.75" x 9.5"

InDesign CSS

55.40 FOR 19318 WER P24779.1

Out out co-ti Contumer Lubications - Materials due: 1/1

PART SECRETARY AND CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF THE SECRETARY AND CONTROL OF T 55-41 3-29-2502 4-26499. Provid 2-27-2602 4-27-54

North None

poption Aprinternaturity Richards Rold Regular, Pagillanda's

Team C. Brockers, A. Delane, K. Etasistord, K. Reed. A. Langley, S. Pasaberry

lan, riferia Profinsia w entres languaj del debison teratos e mon mentralental estreta por popularen Os minos mon meneral estrato por popularen con Princias por minosopol de personal estrato en con-

EXHIBIT







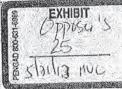
Nice Magazine basoloco prhenew prescription page M. Bleed

063 Oct 29 - 109 List Fandwick Stores, Oct 282 (A.1623) - 114-551 (265)

Security 658 th 2016 8 Mars and language Sin May becoming the police fund hebroary 1946 Marship because of 150
POLITS SERVEY IT INCOMPRESSIONS, STOPPL STUDIES HOW, THOM, FINANCE OF A MINISTRAL PROSECULAR PR Prince 11 | Prince

ESS server kathar Paris (M)

tion of a transfer of the testing diam perinting





Dollar Sales

TTL AVEENO POSITIVELY AGELESS
TOTAL U.S MULO* FDMx**

*Multi-outlet data, includes Walmart, Sam's Club & BJs) **Food, Drug and Mass Market (excluding Walmart) Save up to 3x more.

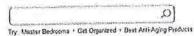


TOCONYACTS



Games Win Engrations Give a Gift Viceo Digital Editions (Frome 459)

jointate Mismin authorities Sign in



Organizmig - Diet & Health - Beauty & Anti-Agled Heregran Productive Dieg artisagen Activetus

Skin Creams That Make a Difference

GHRI Tested

er near the find

BBQ I BB Nos o Post Stores o



Staying moisturized is vital to keeping your rkin plumped up and healthy looking, so use a moisturizer twice a day, in the morning and before bed. Which ones work best? To find out, volunteers tested both day and night creams to see how well -and how long - they hydrated the skin. At each of three readings throughout the day, our chemists tested the volunteers' skin with our Comeometer (an instrument that measures moisture levels in the top layer of skin). We also asked about the treams' scents, textures, and usability.

THE RESULTS

Olay Definity Intense Hydrating Creem (528, drugstores) was the highest-scoring day cream in our (ests. Lancôma Absoluo Premium bx Hight Recovery Cream (\$132, department stores) and Ayeano Positively Ageless Reguvenating Night Cream (\$20, daugstores) tied for first place

Back to: Your Stin: Are You Doing Ton Much or You Little?

E fil q at Mart I Plate at Plate at Trevel a

Latest Stories



A traist an Classic Chi kon Recipes Try these delicious twists on classic dishes



Hausenhald Tips for gelling the most out of what's laying around your house



nr. Oz's Quick Sanck picks These snack picks will keep your diet and hunger levels in check



Lar Women Over Get inspired by eight gorgeous harcuts spotted on stylish celebs over 50

Hest Haircuts

- Family & Relationships (Holidays). Product Reviews Connect with GOOD HOUSEKEEPING











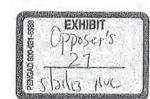


DON'T MISS THESE:

- > Bedroom Blas: 70+ Ideas for Your Bedroom > Celebrity Layered Heinstyles
- > 52 Home-Organizing Tips
- > Perfect Pancake Recipas
- > B Cleaners That Desperately Heed Cleaning
- > Fam Arms in 15 Minutes
- 3 Anti-Aging Products That Work
- > Sim-Down Kitchen Gedgets
- > 14 Haircuts to Steal for Spring 2013
- > Our Favorite Eye Makeup Products
- > Cheap Date Ideas
- > 100 Sturning Sandala Under \$100 > 10 Things Men Hate to Hear in Bed
- > Spring Nat Trends to Try Horr > Super-Easy Dinner Recipes for Two

> 31 Days of Artisan Ice Cream

http://www.goodhousekeeping.com/beauty/anti-aging/cream-skin-care-apr07



Beauty Sex & Dating

≲ Subscribe

Wed End Dead: Bread, Pasta & French Fries With Special Guert Julia Klausner!



For Tan Love Of God, Stop Hating On 'Hipsters'



Culture

New York is So Beautiful — Too Bad it Makes Me Feel So Ush



Odds & fnds

Shapping Guide: Our Favorite Spring Lipsticks, Glosses And Stains

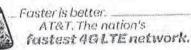


Shelved Bolls: Roxelana -What Life Was Like In A Hatero



Bullish Life: 6 Ways to Spring Clean Your Life (Without Actually Having to Clean Things)





BUARA POSEDIA





Thu, Frb 28 2008

W Tweet 0

Q.II

KILLE

- Previous Post - Next Post -

The New Aveeno Positively Ageless Lifting and Firming Line.

1903 days ago by Teri Corenzi 110 Commends and a Reactions Shere a Tip In the spirit of Leap Year and having an extra day, Aveeno took a survey.

They are now releasing these results from their Nationwide "Extra Day" Survey. More than 1,000 American women were surveyed about their views on aging, individual beauty, and what exactly they would do if they had an extra day in the year to do what they please.

The major issue to come out of the survey is that it is apparent that the older a woman gets, the less amount of time she spends on beautifying herself. The survey revealed that after 45, women claim to spend less than half an hour on beauty in increasing numbers. Interestingly, women aged 45 and older are also increasingly likely to say that they feel "less beautiful" with the ticking of the clock.

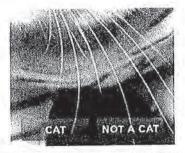
So, yes, the women wanted the extra day to spend on themselves and beautify!

V anseq

"These survey results have confirmed how important it is in this day and age for an anti-aging products to work harder, and last longer," says Alissa Hsu Lynch, Group Product Director of AVEENO³. "The new AVEENO³ POSITIVELY AGELESS³¹¹ Lifting & Firming line delivers clinically proven anti-aging results and requires little extra time out of a woman's day. In fact, the POSITIVELY AGELESS³¹¹ Lifting & Firming Night Cream in the line features an ACTIVE NATURALS³² formula comprised of the Natural Shiitake Complex and a special Wheat Protein to fight lines and wrinkles while lifting, firming and strengthening skin elasticity during sleep, leaving more time in the day for women to focus on what really matters."

Anything to ease up on the routine and is proven to work sounds great in my book.

Has anyone tried anything from this Aveeno line yet?



Today's Featured Video



Follow Us









State El Sand Kl 11.955 people He this

Subscribe

Get TheGlors's top stories every morning

Nama.

Email:

Subscribe





live taping of my favorite podcast.

http://www.thegloss.com/2008/02/28/beauty/the-new-aveeno-positively-ageless-lifting-and-firming-line/







Section & Advisor Section

WORKGUYS HEALTHY RECIPES WEIGHT LOSS HEALTH BEAUTY BLOGS TOOLS VIDEOS PROMOTIONS

AMINET TO MITTING Granteed

Switch Now +

Mus 5 Ma (3 (3 (5 (5)

Home / Result / Success / Cleater Sida

The Best Skincare Products for Your



SIIde 1 017 (2)

B, F. P. 23 9 A 54, From acre croducts to night cream, here are our picks for

the best products for your face. Best Multipurpose Moisturizer Aveeno Positively Ageless Lifting & funding Daily Moisturizer SPF 30, \$19.99, drugsledes

This guick-absorbing formula contains wheat protein to tim bim, shitake mushroom extract to boost collared and sunscreen agents that protect against damaging UVA and UVB rais.

Hext. Rest to GP Crez n

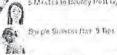
What do you think of this story? I have a Comment

Eva Die

2014 that Skin Habtenact An Unblased Review List of Tha Top Performing Skin Tighteners in 2013 Ann Str Coessess confections

More from Fitness 5 Mestes to Bevery Post G, mHole

Devices than Develop Service to



Related/Links

) Suspensed Reasons You Wate Dip Inch (Coming com)

BY SAM HEARDES HER MA HEARING TO DOUBOOUT) 10 Reasons To Eat Pawars to (Lifescript com)

From Around the Web

STITUTE (State Cost Strong) Les temperations Estimates and Establish is likely and work seen and the establish and the establish (AFRPORS)

What do you think? Review this slideshow!

Add your comment

You must be logged in to leave a comment 100 pisters to a life.



If your doctor thinks Quillivant XR Is right for you, you may pay no more than \$20° for each prescription.

(iconical a

University of the State of the IMPORTANT SAFETY HIS DRIVATION

INFORMANT SAFELY HISTORIMATION

right Peop restant.

You as your debt bear menter pick only rich day
payor out the admy volces, but in they arrige united not
of presidence action is family affectly all restance
depressions on action is family affectly all yet be depth
who are opposed.

You are prespected or pick in beach a present of the first
are only Ostham take united in the out of the first
are only of Ostham take united in project the pick in to
be seen project.

Those are presented and or only the pick in the
Court of the pick in the pick in the pick in
out of the pick in the pick in the pick in the
Outh ment of the pick in the pick in the
out of the pick in the pick in the pick in the
output of the pick in the pick in the pick in
output of the pick in the pick in the pick in the
output of the pick in the pick in the pick in the
output of the pick in the pick in the pick in the
output of the pick in the pick in the pick in the
output of the pick in the pick in the pick in the
output of the pick in the pick in the pick in the
output of the pick in the pick in the pick in the
output of the pick in the pick in the pick in the
output of the pick in the pick in the pick in the
output of the pick in the pick in the pick in the
output of the pick in the pick in the pick in the
output of the pick in the pick in the pick in the
output of the pick in the pick in the pick in the
output of the pick in the pick in the pick in the
output of the pick in the pick in the pick in the
output of the pick in the pick in the pick in the
output of the pick in the pick in the pick in the pick in the
output of the pick in the pick in the pick in the pick in the
output of the pick in the pick in the pick in the pick in the
output of the pick in the pick in the pick in the pick in the
output of the pick in the pick in the pick in the pick in the
output of the pick in the pick in the pick in the pick in the
output of the pick in the pick in the pick in the pick in the
output of the pick in the pick in the pick in the pick in the pic

Populato a reflecta allega afficera de O a filment XII de la facti-ra la tigo proclema a no ministri proclema da medida descrip

Process of the state of the sta

500 same -

More Smart Savings



Book How For The Hantycket Way Testrial Tectrial

May 12-19. Star st. Hembrockets unly
year-tours resem Centro open himsed
space (868) 907-6011

Garannetereteleer



Outdoor Furniture for Any Backyard Decor

Ar Arbateret beto getor longs (according we have the furnities to fit your needs. Over for states!

POR A SERVE PURE SECTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PURE SECTION ADDRESS OF THE PURE SECTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PURE SECTION AND ADDRE



FACEBOOK TWITTER





Community





Q

Reviews Beauty Advice

Diet & Health

Parker Busy Cons Guide To Style

AVEENO POSITIVELY AGELESS YOUTH PERFECTING MOISTURIZER



12 Best Products for Oily Skin



14 Best Luxury Beauty Products



Lilla's 19 Best Shin Care Products



12 Best Bronzess



20 Best Drugstore Beauty Products



- Face
- « Makeup
- · Half
- Body





75 reviews all

Sec all reviews)

Property of 003 0

Pint

Blue Q of



BUYING GUIDE

17 Best Facial Moisturizers

Exclusively from the editors at Total Heanty

Get the Buying Guide BEFORE you waste money on products that don't worst

GELLINOW

· profesional profesion is



Not my favorite Aveeno facial moisturizer

lockybelly i

KAZUSDA

it seems to help my akin feel a to lighter and futter. It is not reely greasy, built shifteress an chy feel and it has not reduced any final that. This recistorize is more suitable for the dry annippe. Thus it wont probably buy this again, but all do, I will buy their sister. motehicer which has SPF

This terror fill Health I have recold a made opinion 1.2 or 2 pace we retrieve that



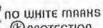
Creamy and Moisturizing Creamy leo1999

K. (2013)51

This dary moisturizer utilizes invaluouns, soy, and other ingredients. This dary moisturate utilizes invistrophia, soy, and other ingled entity, story with SPF to moisturite your standuring the day this very fich and that in great for day, aging stan. But divou have only stin, it may seek pretty heavy. My at in has gotten other day, you utiget find it a tible tallow it's money of a night-time consistency. But then you wouldn't did a tible tallow it's money of a night-time consistency. But then you wouldn't meet the SPF would you? Halve Oyerat Avenio is top-moth when it comes to science. Their products serve those with sensitive, reacting sharmen't You don't pay through the noise, and you troy use recycled materiate in their package my so be surfator reacted to recycled materials in their packaging so the sura to rest, claiting parsage)

The research the A. C. State S. A. C. Complete Service Service and the Service Service





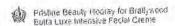


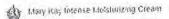
WANT EXCLUSIVE FREE SAMPLES? Plus, get the weekly teauty scoop new sletter when you sign up

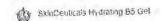
By c. briting your arrest accesses you agree to the privately policy & series & tondoor's

Sung Mushmiliting









Of the and this water flowers for

Dealer March Comment

CANALORINALE CARLETTE



Aveeno Ultra Cairming Shave Get



Avaenu Overnight Ifch Rener Cream



Aveeno Eczema Therapy Motshinizing



Aveeno Baby Dary Moisture Lotion

Ext 25 Style Wards

- a Love Her Owint)
- . 7 Hot Ways to Show Olf a Hot Summer
- Fashion Faccoff: Jouniter vs. Kate and Morot

inStyle.com

a Look of the tlay: Zoe Saldana

http://www.totalbeauty.com/reviews/product/162529/aveeno-positively-ageless-youth-perfectingmoisturizer-with-spf30



noca

LIFE MADE EASIER





food & recipes home & organizing beauty & fashion

holidays & entertaining

weddings

checklists family & work

magazine

VIDEOS - MAKE I SIDELE CHANGE - 110 ORTIGATION BOOK CLUB - REAL SIMPLE OFFERS

SUBSCHIEF

search ail of real simple

blog





38 Tweet 2

GET HELP DIALING IT BACK, AND ENTER OUR SWEEPS.

Email Print

Noturally fruit-flavored water.

Save





1 4

WA 34

(ear ugon The Bost Budget Wrinkle Sunanthers

For Sensitive Skin

Avecno Positively Ageless Night Cream

his noninstating restorative complex of three mushroom extracts helps genitive anghten duli skin. Testers loved its calming stant, which was "nice for bedtime."

To buy: \$20, at designores

NEXT: For tearnal to Dry 5km





REALSIMPLE Look your best with our hair styling ideas, fashion advice, and makeup how tos. SEE WHAT'S NEW P



Page 8 of 15

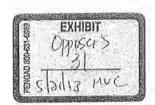


Noturally fruit-flavored woter.



http://www.realsimple.com/magazine-more/inside-magazine/road-tests/best-budget-wrinkle-smoothers-00000000019422/page8.html

Ormoretae







100% satisfaction guaranteed.



0

DOUR HEADING OFFICE A

HEALTHY LIVING

енескують сумнесмы. Преобъятный менты придоссток пелинуюнов у

Featured on Yahoot Health: Keep Your Brain Sharp - Medical Tests Every Man Needs + Vihat Causes Psorfasts? • Life:Saving Alargy Apps + How to Treat a Lice Emergency

Q seast intent

Healing extens

Overnight Sensations

is a per leasure treatment

Rielater Amirike

- Menopause and Overactive Bladder; Yes, They're Connected
- How to Improve Body Image and Self Esteem In Overweight Teens
- · IBS Awareness Month: Link Between Irritable Bowel Syndrome and Mental Health 五四十二十二十五十五

More Articles o

Health Search

Orug Search Explore and compare medications

Recommend 542

W Tweet 38

Prevention

Dirigada)

You know that saying. You snooze, you lose "? Well, nothing is further from the truth when it comes to skin care in fact, nightlime is the right time to repair aging stan and reep it ultramaisturized. During the day skin is in protection mode—it's busy fending off environmental aggressors like sun, wind, and pollution, says Jeannette Graf, LID. a dermatologist in Great Neck. Bry. At night, while you rest, your skin has lime to replenish. This is when it does the culk of its repair work, such as creating new cells and mending or shedding old, damaged ones, says Dr. Graf

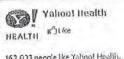
Your skin makes the most of any creams you apply at might too. Because it gets warmer then, products penetrate more deepty, yielding faster results, explains David Bank, I.I.D. a dermatologist in Llount Kisco, PIY This is a huge plus in the winter, when skin loses more than 25% of its ability to hold in maisture. That drop means a slowdown in st in tumover that leaves your complexion looking dult. For 40-plus women, who often already have dry skin, that can really ratchet up the problam—especiall, il poure also using ingredients that can untale skin, iixe relinoids to control acree and aging. But don't give up on having a soft-smooth. fresh-faced glow. Our guide to choosing the right night cream goes beyond restoring lost moisture, these pm perfectors also contain potent anti-agers that rejuvenale skin. Just pinpoint your main complexion concern and preferred lexture -balm, cream, totion, get, or serum-and prepare to get the sent of your dreams

Moderate to Severe Chronic Plaque Psoriasis

Learn about a treatment option for plaque psoriasis.

See Before & After Results ▶

647-111103



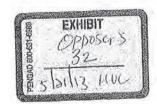
162,023 people like Yahoo! Health.



M Facebook emobile of

Follow @YahooHealth on E Twitter

http://health.yahoo.net/rodale/PVN/overnight-sensations



If your skin is light rough, and flaty, it is time to sub a mega moisturizer for your regular nightline product. Key ingredients for dehydrated skin include fatty acids such as linotenic or linoteic acid, and ceramides to repair skin's natural moisture pamer, hydruronic acid and plycerin to attract water to line skin, and petrotatum, mineral oil, and dimethicone to sear if in. Slick with palms or creams, most folions aren't hydrating enough for dry skin. And remember regular use is a must.

"Moisturizers can control dry skin, not cure it, points out Mary Lupo, MO, a demandologist in New Orleans."

BALMS AWAY

Collective Y/elloeing (tight Balm (\$27, collectivevel) being com) contains echinacea to stimulate production of skin-smoothing collagen, plus favender to help full you into dreamland. La Roche-Posay Substiane Daily Replenishing Care for Liature Skin (\$52, laroche-posay us) features Pro-Xylane, a sugar molecule that firms and hydrates skin.

CREALIS OF THE CROP

The rosehip oil in Sympeuticals Emplience (557, sympeuticals com) is a gentle natural source of anti-aging relindic acid. Boots Ho? Litting & Firming Hight Cream (\$20; Target) contains pechaes to smooth ship and precent sagging.

SUPER SERUMS

Untike heavier creams and balms, serums can be used duting the day, under your SPF and foundation. For an instant surge of moisture, try Vichy Lasoratofres equalia. Thermal Serum 24Hr Hydrating Concentrate (629.50, stch, usa com) and. Philosophy When Hope is flot Enough Replanishing Oil (545, philosophy com).

Editor's Picks: The best beauty products of 2010

You Want LESS SENSITIVE SKIN

If you suffer from masacea, a condition that makes your skin prone to flushing and blushing, or your skin just normally slings and couns when you apply products, you need a hight cream that codoles your completion. Fragrance aggravates sensitivity so took for fragrance-free products, which means no scent has been added. Don't be surprised, however, if a fragrance-free product has an aroma—they often it contain natural soothers such as layender oil and rose oil. Also essential ingredients proven to ease tritation. Some Ut-Ps include collectory green teal and vitamin C. antioxidants that help tessen lines and lade crown patches.

BALLIS AWAY

Ultraemotisht Eau Theimale Avene Tolerance Extreme Cream (\$36) dermstore com) has an airlight cap that eliminates the need for presentalizes another potential skin aggravator Vichy Laboratoires equalla Thermat Mineral Balm (\$32) vichyusa com) contains water rich in selenium, a mineral proven to reduce inflammation.

CREAMS OF THE CROP

Aveena Pasitively Ageless Highl Cream with Active Naturals Matural Shirtale Complex (\$20. drugstores) (eatwes mustimosm entacts that slough dead ceus to enhance (ummosin Boscia Restorative Highl Moisture Cream (\$48. sections com) is loaded with botanical exhacts—willow hero rose, and mulberry—to quell inflammation and brighten skin.

LOTIONS YOU'LL LOVE

Ceraive Facral Morstunzing Lotion PM (\$14, drugstards) is packed with maximal makes a B vitamin that reduces redness and minimizes dark spots. Or Lupo also recommends using coffeeberry found in Prior CoffeeBerry Hight Complex (\$94, phonastingare complex

Consultation provides and a second control of the Consultation of



Get Gwyneth's Great Butt and Lega

Mora Videos »

Related Health News

AstraZeneca to axe 1,600 jobs in overhaul of drug R&D $_{\rm 10.5-10.5-10.5}$ as $_{\rm 10.5-10.5-10.5}$

SUPER SERUMS

Those with vitamin C—like Murad Sensiliza Shin Southing Serum (\$49.50 murad com) and Paula's Choice Resist Super Antioridant Concentrate Serum (\$26 paulaschoice com)—ramp up collagen production and tone down discolaration

100 Ways to look younger-instantly!

YOU WANT A MOISTURIZER THAT DOESN'T MAKE YOU BREAK OUT

It's easy to tains you don't need a rich night cream when you're battling blemisties. But after age 40, everyone needs extra hydrelian in the winter—especially it you're also using drying ache treatments. Your mission. Choose a product that quenches skin without causing pimples. It's not enough to opt for noncomedogenic products which means they won't block pores, says Dr. Bank. Scan the ingredients carefully for oil in any form—even some natural oils like sathower oil can irrigger breakouts. Hydrators to look for include hyaturonic acid, glycenn, and dimethicone, even alpha hydroxy acids such as factic and glycelic acids, which extollate dead cells to clear pores, are mildly moisturizing. Skip heavy batms, which usually contain oil. A new category of moisturizer is ideal if you're plemish-prone, hydragels, which have a tightwelght get base.

CREAMS OF THE CROP

Kale Somerville Oil Pree Moisturizer (665: Kalesomerville com) contains an algae extract that firms skin white you steep. Pur Linerals Moisture Infusion (633) drugstore.com) minimizes the inflammation of Reaches bacteria with green tex

LOTIONS YOU'LL LOVE

Dr. Brandt Blemishes filo Mare Oit-Free H_idraldt (\$35) sephora.com) contains peptides to firm, hydroxychnamic acid to even tone, and salicytic acid to clear pores and make you took glovy; if you're acne-prone and sensitive, DDF Litra Lite Oil Free Moisturizing Dew (\$38, sephora.com) provides relief with calming logisticals like alog and allantoin.

SWELL GELS

To minimize pores. As on Aney/Reju/enals flight Sapphire Emulsion (\$30, 500) com) taps the power of peptides and salicylic acid. The stamin E in Gamer flutritioniste Bolsture Reactor Refreshing Gel-Cream (\$8; orugslores) spothss and protects against tire radicals.

http://health.yahoo.net/rodale/PVN/overnight-sensations

SUPER SERUMS

When skin is parched from accembers. Epicuren Moisture Surge Hyalurenic Acid. Get (528, epicuren com for stores) and Peter Thomas Rolli Vi2-1000 (565, sephora.com) flood if with hyalurenic acid— which acis like a magnet to bind water to skin.

You Want: AN AUTI-AGING BOOST

If your night cream is marvalous at moisturizing but isn't up to the job of fading brown splotches and reducing lines and winkles, you don't need to "switch creams instead, pat on an anti-aging serum prior to moisturizing. Topping a serum with a cream or folion actually seals in its active ingredients—and reduces the chance they it rub off on your pillow," says Ranella Hirsch, IJD a dermatologist in Cambridge. IJA Keep in mind that winter isn't the season to start using a relinoid, which can be an especially drying anti-ager. Better ingredients to took for peptides, which boost collagen production to plump skin; factic acid and glycolic acid is speed cell renewal and reviousness, and originaters live licence and vitamin C to fade brown spots.

SUPER SERUMS

IJD Formulations Continuous Renewal Serum (\$53 bareescentuals com) gently polishes skin with glycolic acid. Got sensitive skin? Olay Regenerist Fragrance-Free Regenerating Serum (\$20 drugstores). With niaclinarride and peptides, is ideal, To stop early signs of aging. Clinique Repairwear Laser Focus Winnie 8, IJV Damage Corrector (\$44.50, clinique.com) calls on peptides, antiophasia, and repair enzymes.

Reverse the aging process!

Follow Valuod Health on (v. Twiller and become a fan on [3] Facebook

http://health.yahoo.net/rodale/PVN/overnight-sensations



with Style Expert Deborah Boland F



Home About Style Fashion How to Dress Over 40 What to Wear Beauty

Style eBooks. Go Shopping

Do you need sun protection in the winter?

Compact + 3011 + By Deberan Galaca + Communit

Pinte

19 Tweet 1 12 +1 0 gTute 0



Oh Babyl It's getting cold outside Time to rethink your beauty routine to save face as the weather changes No doubt, we should all be aware that the sun is one of the top aging factors out there, and we need to make sure that we keep our skin protected daily

That means applying sunscreen every morning. And here lies the challenge: after several hours, it needs to be re-applied. Once the foundation is applied, the prospect of slathering on more gooey stuff doesn't sound appealing to most of us. (more on this from our Fashion Flasher, No-Nonsense Beauty)

our Fashion Flash is being hosted by Birthday girl Staness from Menopause Makeover and is where you can read more on keeping your skin youthful, diet tips, plus size inspiration and other over 40 fashion and beauty topics!

Make sure to leave a comment and send her a birthday wish!



Aveeno Positively Ageless moislurizer gels our seal of approval



The Glam Gals product pick:

Aveeno, Positively Ageless®- Day youth perfecting moisturizer with SPF 30

Subscribe to Our Newsletter & Download Our Free Guide:: 5 Massive emolous/40 Lashnon Mistakes Thou Make You Look Too Old Subscribe & Download!



AGE AMPAZANTE BROOKS



http://www.tabulousafter40.com/do-you-need-sun-protection-in-the-winter/



gat a bonus

There exists | Sile (As | No. 1967) Zenete



WORKOUTS

HEALTHY RECIPES

WEIGHT LOSS

HEALTH

BEAUTY

BLOGS

TOOLS

VIDEOS

PROMOTIONS



THERE'S AN EGGO DRIZZLERS WAFFLE FOR EVERY KID











Home / Beauty / Skincare / Anti-Aging Skincare

Skin-Sational: 5 Ways to Rewind the Beauty Clock



2013 Best Skin Fighteners An Unblased Review List of The Top Performing Skin Tighteners in 2013 yarry StinCareSparch com/FaceLifting

Ads by Google

Slide 1 of 6

By Krista Bennett DeMaio

You'll jump through hoops to keep your body looking young (and you have the legs to prove it!), but what are you doing to stave off the signs of aging skin? Here's how to lurn back the clock.

Ward Off Wrinkles

Feel as if you need a chemistry degree to navigate the cosmetics alstes? You're not alone. According to Olay, 33 percent of women say that picking out skin-care products is more confusing than fling taxes. Chalk if up to an explosion in the number of products. Plus, the markers of aging are showing up as early as your liveniles and thirties, especially if you often exercise outdoors, and that has created a whole new category of creams and tolions. says Tina Alster, MD, a dermatologist in Washington, D.C. But no worries. We've found the top ingredients to battle your most common skin groblems and help you look years younger.

Ward Off Wrinkles

Your daily run might do wenders for your body, but it can tax your skin. Sunlight and toxins such as pollution and smoke unleash damaging free radicals. These can increase Inflammation in your skin and cause collagen to break down, paving the way for lines," says Ranella Hirsch, MD, a dermatologist in Boston, But just as you can hall muscle loss by litting probable ways on hale along the says. hall muscle loss by lifting weights, you can help slow down collagen loss.

Your superstar ingredients: Antioxidants A daily dose can neutralize free radicals before they do harm — and allow cells to repair existing damage. There are a ton of options out there, but the pros suggest sticking with well-studied types, including vitamins C and E, feruic acld, and lycopene.

How to use them: Think of antioxidents as being like the vitamin boosts you add to smoothies," Dr. Hirsch says, In the morning, try a sunscreen infused with these agents. At night, use a cream containing collagen-stimulating retinol or peptides to smooth lines.

FITNESS faves: Aveeno Positively Ageless Correcting Tinted Moisturizer (\$20, drugstores) with vitamin C, and L'Oréal Paris Sublime Sun Liquid Silk Sunshield for Face SPF 50+ (S11, drugstores) with vitamin E

Next: Fight Spots

What do you think of this story? I wayn a Commont.





Talk to your doctor or visit www.QuillivantXR.com

IMPORTANT SAFETY INFORMATION

Quillivant XR is a federally controlled substance (GII) because it can be abused or lead to dependence. Resp Qutilivant XR in a safe place to prevent misuso and abuse. Selling or giving away Qutilivant XR may harm others and is against the law. Tail your dotter if you or your child have (or have a family history of) over abused or bean dependent on alcohol, prescription mediches, or street drugs

Quilifyant XR should not be taken if you or your child quintrant an anthyophenidate hydrochloride, or any of the ingreducite in Outhwent XR, or are taking or have taken within the past 14 days an anodepress or med one called a monoamine oxidese inhibitor or NAOI.

Heart-related problems have been reported with mothylphenidate hydrochloride and other alimulant

Properties of the control of the second section of the property of the properties of the control of the second of

(TO THE A LEWIS - - -) MARKE ST

More Smart Savings



Visit Hantucket - Space Is Limited! Stay at one of Conde Hast Traveler's 154 Best New Holels In The World! Reserve your room now!

thenanticketholet com

http://www.fitnessmagazine.com/beauty/skin-care/anti-aging/anti-aging-skin-tips/



News & Gossip Fashion. Beauty HollyBaby Justin & Selena Rihanna & Chris R Patz & K Stew

☆ Home > Pics > Beauty + See 11 Incred ble Tinted Moistungers &



1 of 12



Posted Tue, March 27, 2012 3:00pm EDT

Add an extra tayer of protection into your beauty routine with these tinted moisturizers and foundations with SPF. While those products won't replace sunscreen for a day at the beach, they will do the trick for the office or a classroom. You need to protect your skin from any sun exposure, no matter how insignificant you think it may bet Shop products in a wide range of shades, products with anti-aging properties and antioxidants as well as liquid so sheer you'll feel like you're going bare-faced for the day! for the day!

600

STLike My Tweet

869 0

12 11 Pinte

See 11 Incredible Tinted Moisturizers & Foundations With SPF

http://hollywoodlife.com/pics/foundation-tinted-moisturizer-spf/



WBonnie-Faller

News & Gossip Fashion

Beauty

HollyBaby Justin & Selena Rihanna & Chris R-Patz & K-Stew

A Home > Pics > Beauty > See 11 Incredible Tinled Moisturizers &...



4 of 12



Hollywood Life beauty



Posted Tue, March 27, 2012 3:00pm EDT

EDO.

Aveeno Positively Ageless Correcting Tinted Moisturizer SPF 30

[] Like W Tweet

869

Pinte

See 11 Incredible Tinted Moisturizers & Foundations With SPF

http://hollywoodlife.com/pics/foundation-tinted-moisturizer-spf/



About

Affiliations

Blogs

Contact

Disclosures Gouldglow To Go

Holy Grail

Subscriber Tollow, Friend

JOSE WEST OF ST

1.11.2013

Search Gauldylos

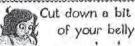
Search

Gouldylox Beauty Bootcamp 102 : How to Get and Keep Great Skin



& BlogHer Lan

1 Tip for a tiny belly "x





following this
weird old tip.

Tip

FORTHER TO FORT FOR L

More from BlogHer

Makeup Wars Waterproof Makeup Featuring Tarte Aqualities Collection

April Favorites Revion Super Eustrous Color And Shine Upstick Swatches And Quick Review

Read How Bloggers Jazz It Up With Crystal Light & Get a Chance to Win \$100

People Are Talking About



Get The Look: Natake Maines



Clinique Moisture Surge CC Cream Actually Dazzled Me + Half & Half



Makeup Wars: Favorite Waterproof Makeup



I often blather about products that can help you get great skin, but sometimes knowing where to start is overwhelming. I'm going to break it down, keep it easy and suggest a few things to try.

You'll need to adjust the basics, based on the kind of skin you have. If you are older, you'll want to add serums and night creams. If you are younger, you'll want to take the best care of the skin you have now. If you've never taken care of your skin before, it's never too late to start! If you have tricky skin (rosacea, painful acne, extremely dry, flaky, or unusual-looking, textured skin), you are going to want to befriend a good dermatologist. Also, never underestimate the power of a great esthetician, a skin care pro who gives facials.

Here is the gist. Cleanse. Treat. Moisturize. Protect. Every day. This means wash your skin, give your skin an anti-aging (or anti-acne, etc) boost, moisturize and wear an SPF. Do it every day. I'll bet you still have questions, on the how and the whens and the whys. So let's discuss.

1. Wash your face in the morning and at night.

Never, ever go to bed without washing your face. As a last resort, better a cleansing cloth than nothing at all.

If your skin is dry, wash it with a cleanser at night and rinse it with water in the morning.

If your skin is oily, wash it in the morning and at night. Be sure to change your pillowcase nightly or place a soft towel that you wash daily on your pillow at night.

If you want to use a serum, apply it now, after washing, before your moisturizer.

Serums are like high-powered magic for the face. A quality serum soaks into the skin quickly, works quickly and makes a serious difference that you can see and feel very quickly. If you are over thirty, consider adding a serum to your routine. Apply them morning and night or however the directions suggest.

Partners

EXHIBIT

Sposif S

Sladis Muc

Neiman Marcus





Don't be shy! Say hi to my sponsors! Want to see your business here? Email me for details!

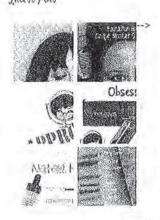
Subscribe to Gauldylex

Contrar separat Consulta

Enter your Email:

| Subscribe met | | Preview | Powered by FeedBlitz

Intest Pins



Search

Gualdylax Reviews

- Get a Perfect Faux Tan with Beautisol
- Help! Hayr To Remove Unwanted Hali Color
- Makeup Wars: Favorite Waterproof Makeup

3. Follow up with a moisturizer that contains ingredients that benefit the skin.

You'll want to look for ingredients like retinol, hyaluronic acid, antioxidants or vitamin C. Pumps are better than jars so look for a pump (or anything you don't stick your lingers into). Apply this after washing your face in the morning and night.

 If you are over 30, consider using a separate eye cream that addresses your needs.

Fine lines, puffiness, dark circles; there is something for everyone. The skin around the eyes is often one of the first places to wrinkle. Treat the skin around your eyes thoughtfully. Quality eye creams do make a difference. If you are under 30, your daily moisturizer is probably fine as an eye cream.

5. Wear an SPF every day, all day, until the moon comes out.

No treatment, laser or peel can fix as much as wearing a sunscreen can prevent. You need one 365 days a year. If you ever see daylight (even through a window) you need the protection if you want to slow down the aging process. If you don't wear a sunscreen daily, you are throwing away your money on anything you buy to make your skin look better. I can not emphasize this enough.

That's it

Well, it's not quite that easy.

Don't drink to excess, you'll get puffy.

Don't smoke, it ruins your skin. It's the equivalent of throwing wine on a wedding dress and wondering why it never looks perfect again. It yellows the skin, creates fine lines, damages skin structure and makes you look old.

Get plenty of rest and drink water.

If you use a washcloth, use a clean one every day.

Don't eat junk. Or if you do, eat some vegetables and take a vitamin.

Get some exercise or have safe sex. Or both. Either will boost radiance and make you feel great.

Looking for products? Here are three lines that basically don't make a bad product. Each of these can help you select the product that is best for your skin needs.

Jan Marini:

High end, anti-aging, based in science, relies on research, delivers exactly what you pay for. Their sunscreen is the best ever made. If you can alford it, you can't go wrong with anything in this line.

Mario Badescu:

This line is priced between \$15-50 per product. They don't waste your time or your money. Mario Badescu makes products for all skin types, in all life stages. I swear their Vitamin C serum fades difficult melasma better than any peel, laser or uber-expensive cream.

Ανσεποι

This drugstore brand leverages a lot of research to bring you affordable products that perform nicely. Plus, the company as a whole is globally responsible.

• Beauty Blog Link Love: Happy Mother's Day!





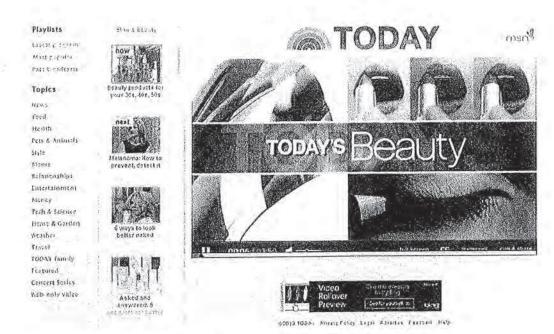
1 - 1

Down the road, I'll dive into each one of these steps in a little more detail, but for now, this is a great first step towards improving your skin. Got questions? Ask me! Send me an email or post a question below!

Contains affiliace links

Official disclosure/disclalmer statement can be found here.
Subscribe and never miss a thing! Copyright 2009-2012, Gouldylox Reviews. All Rights Reserved.

http://gouldyloxreviews.blogspot.com/2013/01/gouldylox-beauty-bootcamp-102-how-to.html





Playlists

History
food
ffeethil
Ten 2 Animou
Stiff
Mont
Refationships
Entertainment
Manic
Terh 6 Second
Weather
Weather

Transi TODAY tames Featured: General Series web early (2009)

Latest programs
Aloss p_{ent}olos
Past brochesota
Topics

TODAY | January 24, 2013

Beauty products for your 30s, 40s, 50s

As women age, skin and hair go through changes that require a beauty bag update. Bahar Takhtehchian of Shape magazine shares her picks for products that are essential for women of all ages.

http://www.today.com/video/today/50574022#50574022





TODAY | January 24, 2013

Beauty products for your 30s, 40s, 50s

As women age, skin and hair go through changes that require a beauty bag update. Bahar Takhtehchian of Shape magazine shares her picks for products hat are essential for women of all ages.

http://www.today.com/video/today/50574022#50574022











TODAY | January 24, 2013

Beauty products for your 30s, 40s, 50s

As women age, skin and hair go through changes that require a beauty bag update. Bahar Takhtehchlan of Shape magazine shares her picks for products that are essential for women of all ages.

http://www.today.com/video/today/50574022#50574022







Paula Deen's stay-slim secrets

How she's keeping the weight off for good!

PLUS PAULA'S HEALTHY NEW RECIPES



DEBII FREE OUTC P.144

Soothe dry Winter skin heart-smart meals and walking plans

EBBLIABY 201

EXHIBIT Oppositions 39 Stally HUL

Winter skin woe} Ouch! My hands feel rough.

Cetaphil

positively systems
positively systems
strangthening
have cream
hav

The fix: "Hands take the hardest hit during the winter," says Dr. Mariwalla. They lose moisture with each flufighting hand wash or swipe of antibacterial gel. To repair the skin's barrier function, apply a hand

cream rich in emollients like shea butter. This will also help cut down on painful cracks along knuckles and frayed cuticles.

Try: Aveeno Positively Ageless Skin Strengthening Hand Cream, \$5.99; at drugstores

{Winter skin wee} I love my boots but not the calluses they create.

The fix: "The buildup of thick skin on the heels or balls of feet can cause pain," says Debra

O.P.I

Jaliman, MD,
author of
Skin Rules. To
soften, apply a
foot cream with
alpha hydroxy
acids to gently
exfollate dead
skin cells as it

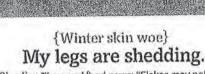
Try: Pedicure by OPI Smooth, \$11.95; opl.com for salons

smooths feet.

{Winter skin woe} My back is so itchy!

'The fix: When it comes to moisturizing, "the back is the most neglected part of the body because it's hard to reach," says Dr. Jaliman. Bar soaps or washes with fragrance (read: alcohol) can zap moisture. It's better to use a creamy, fragrance-free body wash that's made with hydrating ingredients like sunflower seed oil, which stick to skin even after you step out of the shower.

Try: Cetaphil Restoraderm Skin Restoring Body Wash, \$14.99; at drugstores RUN A HUMIDIFIER WHILE YOU SLEEP TO HYDRATE PARCHED SKIN.



The fix: The good/bad news: "Flakes may not look or feel great, but they are a natural protective covering for the sensitive skin underneath," says Dr. Mariwalla. Instead of peeling or scrubbing away flakes, moisturize skin well twice a day. This will help keep your legs hydrated while they naturally shed the dead skin cells.

Try: Eucerin Professional Repair Extremely Dry Skin Lotion, \$7.99; at drugstores





Date	Product	Publication	Date	פי מ ז א	Award Category
2007	POSITIVELY AGELESS™ Exfoliating Cleanser	Cosmopolitan	October	Cosmo Beauty Awards	Skin Savers - The Loveliest Lather
2007	Positively Ageless Skin Strengthening Hand Cream	Totalbeauty.co m	April	2013 Total Beauty.com Awards	Editor's Pick
2007	POSITIVELY AGELESS™ Daily Exfoliating Cleanser	Natural Health	October	Natural Beauty Awards	Best Cleanser
2008	POSITIVELY AGELESSTM Lifting and Firming Moisturizer SPF 30	Natural Health	*not listed	*not listed	*not listed
2008	POSITIVELY AGELESSTM Lifting and Firming Moisturizer SPF 30	Shecky's	October	Beauty at its Best Awards	Best Day Moisturizer
2008	POSITIVELY AGELESSTM Lifting and Firming Moisturizer SPF 30	Fitness	*not listed	*not listed	*not listed
2009	Positively Ageless Sunblock Spray SPF 50	Fitness	OCTOBER	Beauty Awards	Best Everyday Body Protector
2010	POSITIVELY AGELESSTM Multi-Defense Daily Moisturizer SPF 42	People en Espanol	APRIL	Star Product Awards	Moisturizer
2010	Positively Ageless Sunblock Face Lotion SPF 70	Sheckys.com	OCTOBER	Best Sunscreen	
2011	AVEENO® Positively Ageless Lifting & Firming Daily Moisturizer SPF 30	Ladies' Home Journal	March	"This Stuff Works" Beauty Awards	Editorial
2011	AVEENO® Positively Ageless Lifting & Firming Night Cream	Jones	April	"Best in Beauty"	Editorial
2011	AVEENO® Positively Ageless Daily Exfoliating Cleanser	Women's Health	June	2011 Beauty Awards	Experts' Picks
2011	AVEENO® Positively Ageless Youth Perfecting Moisturizer SPF 30	Ebony	September	Beauty & Grooming Awards	Experts' Picks
2012	Positively Ageless Resurfacing Scrub	Totalbeauty.co m	April	2013 Total Beauty.com Awards	Editor's Pick
2012	Positively Ageless Skin Strengthening Hand Cream	Totalbeauty.co	April	2013 Total Beauty.com Awards	Editor's Pick